



SLIC Web Service API Guide

Version: 4.4.213

September 28 2017 December 17 2020



Revision History

Date	Version	Description	Author
2002	1.0	Initial release of this document	Shawn Rogan
October 2003	2.0	Revised to include support ISO MD02	Shawn Rogan
February 2007	3.0	Updated to include new RTAM and System Notification API Calls Title changed from "SLIC Web Service"	Cas Mundy
December 2009	4.0	Updated to include changes to support for Multi Stage Generation providers.	Jeremey Leng
March 4, 2010	4.1	Modified to reflect recent design decisions	Jeremy Leng
May 20, 2010	4.2	Modified to reflect recent design decisions	Jeremy Leng
Aug 20, 2010	4.3	Modified to reflect recent design decisions	Jeremy Leng
<u>July 23, 2012</u>	<u>4.4</u>	<u>Updated to include changes to support for NGR resource outages</u>	<u>Arul Jayaraman</u>
<u>September 28, 2012</u>	<u>4.4.1</u>	<u>Updated section 7.Appendix to include ngr_out_of_service element to SLICDataTypes</u>	<u>Arul Jayaraman</u>
<u>December 17, 2012</u>	<u>4.4.2</u>	<u>Added list of currently supported SLIC API versions to section 1.3</u>	<u>Yinka Ajede</u>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	9
1.1	Purpose.....	9
1.2	Contact Information.....	9
1.3	Release Notes for Version 4.4 SLIC API Guide.....	9
1.4	Namespace Matrix	10
1.5	Related Documents	11
NAAvailability Web Services	11	
Availability Web Services.....	12	
1.6	Business Scenario	12
1.7	Service Level Agreement.....	12
1.8	Use Model	12
1.9	Operation Details	12
1.9.1	Exception Handling.....	13
1.9.2	getActualAvailability	13
1.9.3	getAvailabilityActuals	13
1.9.4	getAvailabilityPoints	14
1.9.5	getRequiredAvailabilityPoints	14
1.9.6	getStatedAvailability.....	15
1.9.7	LoadAvailabilityPoint.....	16
1.9.8	validateAvailabilityPoints	17
1.10	WSDL.....	18
1.11	Fault Return	25
2	Outage Web Services.....	26
2.1	Business Scenario	26
2.2	Service Level Agreement.....	26
2.3	Use Model	26
2.4	Operation Details	27
2.4.1	Exception Handling.....	27
2.4.2	downloadOutageSearchXML.....	27
2.4.3	downloadOutageSearchXML2.....	28
2.4.4	getOutageTimelineIndicator.....	29

<u>2.4.5</u> <u>isForced</u>	29
<u>2.4.6</u> <u>isForcedImmediate</u>	30
<u>2.4.7</u> <u>isPlanned</u>	30
<u>2.4.8</u> <u>loadByID</u>	30
<u>2.4.9</u> <u>loadByReferenceID</u>	31
<u>2.4.10</u> <u>loadRampRateSegments</u>	31
<u>2.4.11</u> <u>searchByCriteria</u>	32
<u>2.4.12</u> <u>searchByCriteria2</u>	32
<u>2.4.13</u> <u>getLastUpdateTime</u>	33
<u>WSDL</u>	34
3 Outage Request Web Services.....	54
<u>3.1</u> Business Scenario	54
<u>3.2</u> Service Level Agreement.....	54
<u>3.3</u> Use Model	54
<u>3.4</u> Operation Details	54
<u>3.4.1</u> <u>Exception Handling</u>	54
<u>3.4.2</u> <u>addInformationRequest</u>	55
<u>3.4.3</u> <u>cancelOutageRequest</u>	55
<u>3.4.4</u> <u>changeOutageRequest</u>	56
<u>3.4.5</u> <u>correctInRequest</u>	57
<u>3.4.6</u> <u>correctOutRequest</u>	58
<u>3.4.7</u> <u>forcedImmediateOutageRequest</u>	58
<u>3.4.8</u> <u>forcedOutageRequest</u>	59
<u>3.4.9</u> <u>loadByID</u>	60
<u>3.4.10</u> <u>loadMultipleRequestStatus</u>	60
<u>3.4.11</u> <u>loadMultipleRequestStatus2</u>	61
<u>3.4.12</u> <u>loadRequestStatus</u>	61
<u>3.4.13</u> <u>loadRequestStatus2</u>	61
<u>3.4.14</u> <u>newOutageRequest</u>	62
<u>3.4.15</u> <u>rescheduleOutageRequest</u>	62
<u>3.4.16</u> <u>rescheduleDueBackRequest</u>	63
<u>3.4.17</u> <u>reviseAvailabilityRequest</u>	64
<u>3.4.18</u> <u>revisePMINRerateRequest</u>	65
<u>3.4.19</u> <u>revise PMINRerateRequest2</u>	65
<u>3.4.20</u> <u>searchByCriteria</u>	66

<u>3.4.21</u>	<u>searchByCriteria2</u>	67
<u>3.4.22</u>	<u>searchByOutage</u>	68
<u>3.4.23</u>	<u>setAvailabilityPointRequest</u>	68
<u>3.4.24</u>	<u>startOutageRequest</u>	69
<u>3.4.25</u>	<u>endOutageRequest</u>	69
<u>3.4.26</u>	<u>uploadOutageRequestXML (Deprecated)</u>	70
<u>3.4.27</u>	<u>withdrawOutageRequest</u>	71
<u>3.4.28</u>	<u>getResourcesValid</u>	71
<u>3.4.29</u>	<u>getResourcesAll</u>	71
	<u>WSDL (OutageRequestWebService_v4.wsdl)</u>	74
	<u>3.5 Fault Return</u>	98
4	RTAM Web Services	99
<u>4.1</u>	<u>Business Scenario</u>	99
<u>4.2</u>	<u>Service Level Agreement</u>	99
<u>4.3</u>	<u>Use Model</u>	99
<u>4.4</u>	<u>Operation Details</u>	99
<u>4.4.1</u>	<u>getActiveRTAMOutage</u>	99
<u>4.4.2</u>	<u>getCurrentAvailability</u>	100
<u>4.4.3</u>	<u>setRTAMAvailability</u>	100
<u>4.4.4</u>	<u>setRTAMAvailability2</u>	101
<u>4.4.5</u>	<u>setRTAMAvailability3</u>	102
<u>4.5</u>	<u>WSDL</u>	103
5	System Notification Web Services	107
<u>5.1</u>	<u>Business Scenario</u>	107
<u>5.2</u>	<u>Service Level Agreement</u>	107
<u>5.3</u>	<u>Use Model</u>	107
<u>5.4</u>	<u>Operation Details</u>	107
<u>5.4.1</u>	<u>getAllSystemNotifications</u>	107
<u>5.5</u>	<u>WSDL</u>	109
6	Appendix – Base Data Types	111
<u>6.1</u>	<u>Schema</u>	111
7	Appendix – SLIC Data Types	116
<u>7.1</u>	<u>Schema</u>	116
1	Introduction	6

<u>1.1 Purpose</u>	6
<u>1.2 Contact Information</u>	6
<u>1.3 Release Notes for Version 4.3 SLIC API Guide</u>	6
<u>1.4 Namespace Matrix</u>	6
<u>1.5 Related Documents</u>	7
NAAvailability Web Services	7
Availability Web Services	8
<u>1.6 Business Scenario</u>	8
<u>1.7 Service Level Agreement</u>	8
<u>1.8 Use Model</u>	8
<u>1.9 Operation Details</u>	8
<u>1.9.1 Exception Handling</u>	9
<u>1.9.2 getActualAvailability</u>	9
<u>1.9.3 getAvailabilityActuals</u>	9
<u>1.9.4 getAvailabilityPoints</u>	10
<u>1.9.5 getRequiredAvailabilityPoints</u>	10
<u>1.9.6 getStatedAvailability</u>	11
<u>1.9.7 LeadAvailabilityPoint</u>	12
<u>1.9.8 validateAvailabilityPoints</u>	13
<u>1.10 WSDL</u>	14
<u>1.11 Fault Return</u>	21
2 Outage Web Services	22
<u>2.1 Business Scenario</u>	22
<u>2.2 Service Level Agreement</u>	22
<u>2.3 Use Model</u>	22
<u>2.4 Operation Details</u>	23
<u>2.4.1 Exception Handling</u>	23
<u>2.4.2 downloadOutageSearchXML</u>	23
<u>2.4.3 downloadOutageSearchXML2</u>	24
<u>2.4.4 getOutageTimelineIndicator</u>	25
<u>2.4.5 isForced</u>	25
<u>2.4.6 isForcedImmediate</u>	26
<u>2.4.7 isPlanned</u>	26
<u>2.4.8 loadByID</u>	26

<u>2.4.9</u>	<u>loadByReferenceID</u>	27
<u>2.4.10</u>	<u>loadRampRateSegments</u>	27
<u>2.4.11</u>	<u>searchByCriteria</u>	28
<u>2.4.12</u>	<u>searchByCriteria2</u>	28
<u>2.4.13</u>	<u>getLastUpdateTime</u>	29
<u>WSDL</u>		30
3	Outage Request Web Services	50
<u>3.1</u>	<u>Business Scenario</u>	50
<u>3.2</u>	<u>Service Level Agreement</u>	50
<u>3.3</u>	<u>Use Model</u>	50
<u>3.4</u>	<u>Operation Details</u>	50
<u>3.4.1</u>	<u>Exception Handling</u>	50
<u>3.4.2</u>	<u>addInformationRequest</u>	51
<u>3.4.3</u>	<u>cancelOutageRequest</u>	51
<u>3.4.4</u>	<u>changeOutageRequest</u>	52
<u>3.4.5</u>	<u>correctInRequest</u>	53
<u>3.4.6</u>	<u>correctOutRequest</u>	53
<u>3.4.7</u>	<u>forcedImmediateOutageRequest</u>	54
<u>3.4.8</u>	<u>forcedOutageRequest</u>	55
<u>3.4.9</u>	<u>loadByID</u>	56
<u>3.4.10</u>	<u>loadMultipleRequestStatus</u>	56
<u>3.4.11</u>	<u>loadMultipleRequestStatus2</u>	56
<u>3.4.12</u>	<u>loadRequestStatus</u>	57
<u>3.4.13</u>	<u>loadRequestStatus2</u>	57
<u>3.4.14</u>	<u>newOutageRequest</u>	57
<u>3.4.15</u>	<u>rescheduleOutageRequest</u>	58
<u>3.4.16</u>	<u>rescheduleDueBackRequest</u>	59
<u>3.4.17</u>	<u>reviseAvailabilityRequest</u>	60
<u>3.4.18</u>	<u>revisePMINRerateRequest</u>	60
<u>3.4.19</u>	<u>revise PMINRerateRequest2</u>	61
<u>3.4.20</u>	<u>searchByCriteria</u>	62
<u>3.4.21</u>	<u>searchByCriteria2</u>	62
<u>3.4.22</u>	<u>searchByOutage</u>	63
<u>3.4.23</u>	<u>setAvailabilityPointRequest</u>	64
<u>3.4.24</u>	<u>startOutageRequest</u>	64

<u>3.4.25</u> <u>endOutageRequest</u>	65
<u>3.4.26</u> <u>uploadOutageRequestXML (Deprecated)</u>	66
<u>3.4.27</u> <u>withdrawOutageRequest</u>	66
<u>3.4.28</u> <u>getResourcesValid</u>	67
<u>3.4.29</u> <u>getResourcesAll</u>	67
<u>WSDL (OutageRequestWebService v3.wsdl)</u>	69
<u>3.5 Fault Return</u>	93
4 RTAM Web Services	94
<u>4.1 Business Scenario</u>	94
<u>4.2 Service Level Agreement</u>	94
<u>4.3 Use Model</u>	94
<u>4.4 Operation Details</u>	94
<u>4.4.1</u> <u>getActiveRTAMOutage</u>	94
<u>4.4.2</u> <u>getCurrentAvailability</u>	95
<u>4.4.3</u> <u>setRTAMAvailability</u>	95
<u>4.4.4</u> <u>setRTAMAvailability2</u>	96
<u>4.4.5</u> <u>setRTAMAvailability3</u>	97
<u>4.5 WSDL</u>	98
5 System Notification Web Services	102
<u>5.1 Business Scenario</u>	102
<u>5.2 Service Level Agreement</u>	102
<u>5.3 Use Model</u>	102
<u>5.4 Operation Details</u>	102
<u>5.4.1</u> <u>getAllSystemNotifications</u>	102
<u>5.5 WSDL</u>	104
6 Appendix – Base Data Types	106
<u>6.1 Schema</u>	106
7 Appendix – SLIC Data Types	111
<u>7.1 Schema</u>	111

1 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This document describes the Market Participant interface to CAISO's Scheduling & Logging for ISO of California. It provides the WSDL, XSD, and XML information required by application programmers to make RPC style web service calls to the system.

1.2 Contact Information

For any questions regarding this document or technical questions related to integrating applications with CAISO's SLIC web services, please send email to slic@caiso.com

1.3 Release Notes for Version 4.43 SLIC API Guide.

This release of the API guide includes changes to support the [NGR Multi Stage Generation project requirements](#).

Changes include:

- A new PConfiguration data type has been created to encapsulate operating parameters associated with distinct MSG Configurations
- The PResource data structure has been extended to include an array of configurations
- The OutageCard data type has been extended to include ngr_pmax, ngr_pmin, ngr_el_max and ngr_el_min input values. PMin values for multiple configurations. A new PMinValue
- The PResource data type has been extended to include ngr_pmax, ngr_pmin, ngr_el_max and ngr_el_min data elements.
- The data types related to Availability have been extended to include a configuration identifier
- The data types related to Ramp Rate Segments have been extended to included an indicator for segment type
- A new RevisePMINRateRequest2 operation has been added that supports an array of PminValues as an input parameter
- The RTAM Web Service has been extended to support operations on MSG resources
- A new complex type ConfigurationDoubleValue has been created to support MSG configurations

SLIC API versions currently supported by the ISO are described in the table below:

Technical API Guide	API Version Web Services Description Language (WSDLs)	Highlights	Effective Date
SLIC Web Service API	OutageRequestWebService_v4.wsdl	Addition of new outage type to support	Fall 2012

Guide V4.4.2	OutageWebService_v4.wsdl AvailabilityWebService_v4.wsdl RTAMWebService_v3.wsdl SystemNotificationWebService_v1.wsdl	Non Generating Resources (NGRs)	
SLIC Web Service API Guide V4.0	OutageRequestWebService_v3.wsdl OutageWebService_v3.wsdl AvailabilityWebService_v3.wsdl RTAMWebService_v2.wsdl SystemNotificationWebService_v1.wsdl	Update of existing outage types to support Multi Stage Generator (MSG) resources	2009
SLIC Web Service API Guide V3.0	OutageRequestWebService_v2.wsdl OutageWebService_v2.wsdl AvailabilityWebService_v2.wsdl RTAMWebService_v1.wsdl SystemNotificationWebService_v1.wsdl	Updated to include new RTAM and system notifications	2009
SLIC Web Service API Guide V2.0	OutageRequestWebService_v2.wsdl OutageWebService_v2.wsdl AvailabilityWebService_v2.wsdl	MRTU enhancements	2009

[The SLIC Web Service API Guide V1.0 as well as associated WSDLs effective in 2002 will no longer be supported.](#)

1.4 Namespace Matrix

Base Data Types SLIC Data Types	https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v56
SLIC Data Types Base Data Types	https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3
Availability Web Service	http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0
Outage Retrieval Web Service	http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0
Outage Request Web Service	http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0
RTAM Web Service	http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0
System Notice Web	http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/SystemNotificationWebService/1.0



Service	
---------	--

1.5 Related Documents

NA

Revision 4.4.212.3

Page 11 of 247

09/28/12

10/14/08

Copyright © 201209 CALIFORNIA INDEPENDENT SYSTEM OPERATOR. All rights reserved.
Information in this document is subject to change.



Availability Web Services

1.6 Business Scenario

Outage coordinators can retrieve generator availability information for affiliated generators. Generator availability information includes reported (stated) values as well as values that were known to the system in real-time.

Additionally, outage coordinators can retrieve availability data requirements for proposed equipment outage submissions and validate availability data prior to submission.

1.7 Service Level Agreement

The following service level agreement defines the business and technical requirements for service availability and performance.

Service availability	Service level goal is 99.9%.
Expected size of payload (average and maximum)	Variable (1KB to 1MB+)
Expected frequency (average and maximum)	On demand (50/day – 200/day).
Longest time the service can be unavailable before business is impacted	30 minutes
Business impact if is unavailable	External outage coordinators will need to use an alternate means to submit outage data (SLIC Web Client, phone call to the CA ISO)
Expected response time for the service	Variable (.1 sec – 30 sec)
Expected time to exchange	On demand

1.8 Use Model

Not available.

1.9 Operation Details

The following operations are all part of the Availability Web Service and are defined in the WDSL availabilitywebservice_v3.wsdl listed in section 2.5

1.9.1 Exception Handling

All Availability web service operations on exception produce an AvailabilityWebServiceException fault.

Fault name	Fault Parts	Fault part data type	Fault part description
AvailabilityWebServiceException	code	int	Unique fault code ID
	message	string	Description of fault>
	point_dts	string	Point in time when generator availability changes

1.9.2 getActualAvailability

Returns the resource MW availability that SLIC used at the time specified.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
getActualAvailability	<i>getActualAvailabilityRequest</i>	Input	string	res_id	Resource ID
		Input	dateTime	dts	Date of inquirey
	<i>getActualAvailabilityResponse</i>	Output	double	return	resource MW availability that SLIC used at the time specified
	<i>AvailabilityWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

1.9.3 getAvailabilityActuals

Returns actual (real-time) resource availability data for a specified time period.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
getAvailabilityActuals	<i>getAvailabilityActualsRequest</i>	Input	string	res_id	Resource ID

		Input	dateTime	start_dts	Starting date/time for the time frame of interest
		Input	dateTime	end_dts	Ending date/time for the time frame of interest
	<i>getAvailabilityActualsResponse</i>	Output	<i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityActual</i>	<i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityActual</i>	array of availability actual values found for the resource in the time frame
	<i>AvailabilityWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

1.9.4 getAvailabilityPoints

Retrieves all resource availability points for a specified time period.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
getAvailabilityPoints	<i>getAvailabilityPointsRequest</i>	Input	string	res_id	Resource ID
		Input	dateTime	start_dts	Starting date/time for the time frame of interest
		Input	dateTime	end_dts	Ending date/time for the time frame of interest
	<i>getAvailabilityPointsResponse</i>	Output	<i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityPoint</i>	<i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityPoint</i>	array of availability point values found for the resource in the time frame
	<i>AvailabilityWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

1.9.5 getRequiredAvailabilityPoints

Loads and returns resource availability points that must be set for the specified time period. This is used to determine required input data

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
getRequiredAvailabilityPoints	<i>getRequiredAvailabilityPointsRequest</i>	Input	Int	mode	Type of call that will be issued (see WSDL)
		Input	string	res_id	Resource ID
		Input	dateTime	start_dts1	Original (current) Start Date/Time of the Outage to be rescheduled
		Input	dateTime	end_dts1	Original (current) End Date/Time of the Outage to be rescheduled.
		Input	dateTime	start_dts2	Proposed Start Date/Time of the Outage to be rescheduled.
		Input	dateTime	end_dts2	Proposed End Date/Time of the Outage to be rescheduled
		Input	int	outage_id	ISO SLIC Outage ID
		Output	<i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityPoint</i>	<i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityPoint</i>	Availability point values that must be set for the supplied input values
	<i>AvailabilityWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

1.9.6 getStatedAvailability

Returns the raw resource MW availability that was submitted by the schedule coordinator. Business or auditing rules may cause a difference between stated and actual availability.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
getStatedAvailability	<i>getStatedAvailabilityRequest</i>	Input	string	res_id	Resource ID

		Input	dateTime	dts	Date of inquirey
	<i>getStatedAvailabilityResponse</i>	Output	double	return	stated availability, in MW, for the resource and date in question
	<i>AvailabilityWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

1.9.7 LoadAvailabilityPoint

Loads resource availability MW and concurrent Outage details using a unique key.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
LoadAvailabilityPoint	<i>loadAvailabilityPointRequest</i>	Input	Int	point_key	The artificial key for the availability point in question as stored within the SLIC database
	<i>loadAvailabilityPointResponse</i>	Output	AvailabilityPoint	return	The availability point value corresponding to the supplied point key
	<i>AvailabilityWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

1.9.8 validateAvailabilityPoints

Validates a supplied set of resource availability points that will be used as input data

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
validateAvailabilityPoints	<i>validateAvailabilityPointsRequest</i>	Input	Int	mode	Type of call that will be issued (see WSDL)
		Input	Int	error_level	Bit flag indicating which warnings should be ignored
		Input	String	res_id	ID of the resource of interest.
		Input	<i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue</i>	point_values	The availability point values to validate.
		Input	dateTime	start_dts1	Original (current) Start Date/Time of the Outage to be rescheduled
		Input	dateTime	end_dts1	Original (current) End Date/Time of the Outage to be rescheduled
		Input	dateTime	start_dts2	Proposed Start Date/Time of the Outage to be rescheduled
		Input	dateTime	end_dts2	Proposed End Date/Time of the Outage to be rescheduled
		Input	Int	outage_id	ISO SLIC Outage ID
	<i>validateAvailabilityPointsResponse</i>	Output	boolean	return	True if the availability points passed validation, false if not.
	<i>AvailabilityWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

1.10 WSDL

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wsdl:definitions
    xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:SOAP-ENC="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
    xmlns:bns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3"
    xmlns:sns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v65"
    xmlns:tns="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    targetNamespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:wsdlsoap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
    xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <wsdl:import
        location="SLICDataTypes_v65.xsd"
        namespace="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v65"/>
    <wsdl:import
        location="BaseDataTypes_v3.xsd"
        namespace="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3"/>
    <wsdl:message name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
        <wsdl:part name="exception_content" type="sns:AvailabilityWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="getActualAvailabilityRequest">
        <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
        <wsdl:part name="dts" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="getActualAvailabilityResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:double"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="getStatedAvailabilityRequest">
        <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
        <wsdl:part name="dts" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="getStatedAvailabilityResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:double"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadAvailabilityPointRequest">
        <wsdl:part name="point_key" type="xsd:int"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadAvailabilityPointResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:AvailabilityPoint"/>
```



```
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getRequiredAvailabilityPointsRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="mode" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="start_dts1" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
    <wsdl:part name="end_dts1" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
    <wsdl:part name="start_dts2" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
    <wsdl:part name="end_dts2" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
    <wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getRequiredAvailabilityPointsResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPoint"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getAvailabilityPointsRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="start_dts" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
    <wsdl:part name="end_dts" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getAvailabilityPointsResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPoint"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getAvailabilityActualsRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="start_dts" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
    <wsdl:part name="end_dts" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getAvailabilityActualsResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityActual"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="validateAvailabilityPointsRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="mode" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="error_level" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="point_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
    <wsdl:part name="start_dts1" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
    <wsdl:part name="end_dts1" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
    <wsdl:part name="start_dts2" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
    <wsdl:part name="end_dts2" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
    <wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="validateAvailabilityPointsResponse">
```



```
<wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:boolean"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:portType name="AvailabilityWebService">
    <wsdl:operation
        name="getActualAvailability"
        parameterOrder="res_id dts">
        <wsdl:input message="tns:getActualAvailabilityRequest"/>
        <wsdl:output message="tns:getActualAvailabilityResponse"/>
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:AvailabilityWebServiceException"
            name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation
        name="getStatedAvailability"
        parameterOrder="res_id dts">
        <wsdl:input message="tns:getStatedAvailabilityRequest"/>
        <wsdl:output message="tns:getStatedAvailabilityResponse"/>
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:AvailabilityWebServiceException"
            name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation
        name="loadAvailabilityPoint"
        parameterOrder="point_key">
        <wsdl:input message="tns:loadAvailabilityPointRequest"/>
        <wsdl:output message="tns:loadAvailabilityPointResponse"/>
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:AvailabilityWebServiceException"
            name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation
        name="getRequiredAvailabilityPoints"
        parameterOrder="mode res_id start_dts1 end_dts1 start_dts2 end_dts2
outage_id">
        <wsdl:input message="tns:getRequiredAvailabilityPointsRequest"/>
        <wsdl:output message="tns:getRequiredAvailabilityPointsResponse"/>
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:AvailabilityWebServiceException"
            name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation
```



California ISO
Your Link to Power



 California ISO
Shaping a Renewed Future



```
encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
```

```
</wsdl:output>
```

```
<wsdl:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
```

```
    <wsdlsoap:fault
```

```
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
```

```
</wsdl:fault>
```

```
</wsdl:operation>
```

```
<wsdl:operation name="getStatedAvailability">
```

```
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
```

```
<wsdl:input>
```

```
    <wsdlsoap:body
```

```
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
```

```
</wsdl:input>
```

```
</wsdl:output>
```

```
    <wsdlsoap:body
```

```
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
```

```
</wsdl:output>
```

```
<wsdl:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
```

```
    <wsdlsoap:fault
```

```
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
```

```
</wsdl:fault>
```

```
</wsdl:operation>
```

```
<wsdl:operation name="loadAvailabilityPoint">
```

```
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
```

```
<wsdl:input>
```

```
    <wsdlsoap:body
```

```
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```



```
namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
        <wsdlsoap:fault
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="getRequiredAvailabilityPoints">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault
    name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
```



```
<wsdl:operation name="getAvailabilityPoints">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
    | namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    |     use="encoded" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
    | namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    |     use="encoded" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
        <wsdlsoap:fault
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
    | namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    |     use="encoded" />
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="getAvailabilityActuals">
        <wsdlsoap:operation/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <wsdlsoap:body
                encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
    | namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    |     use="encoded" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <wsdlsoap:body
                encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
    | namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    |     use="encoded" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
            <wsdlsoap:fault
                encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
    | namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/AvailabilityWebService/43.0"
    |     use="encoded" />
```



1.11 Fault Return

The fault return message is the same for all services; see Section 2.9 for details.



2 Outage Web Services

2.1 Business Scenario

Outage Coordinators can retrieve outage information that has been previously submitted to the CA ISO. Outages may be retrieved by unique identifier or searched by various criteri.

Additionally, outage and equipment characteristic information, such as Ramp Rate Segments and, Planned/Forcedtimepline indicator can be retrieved.

2.2 Service Level Agreement

The following service level agreement defines the business and technical requirements for service availability and performance.

Service availability	Service level goal is 99.9%.
Expected size of payload (average and maximum)	Less than 1 KB.
Expected frequency (average and maximum)	<i>The only action is to cancel bids. Expect this to be infrequent.</i>
Longest time the service can be unavailable before business is impacted	[to be determined]
Business impact if is unavailable	Schedule Coordinators utilizing the service may not cancel a bid.
Expected response time for the service	[to be determined]
Expected time to exchange	[to be determined]

2.3 Use Model

Not available

2.4 Operation Details

2.4.1 Exception Handling

All Outage web service operations on exception produce an OutageWebServiceException fault.

Fault name	Fault Parts	Fault part data type	Fault part description
AvailabilityWebServiceException	code	int	SLIC error code
	message	string	Text error message

2.4.2 downloadOutageSearchXML

Used to page through Outage requests. Differs from the **downloadOutageSearchXML2** operation only by object type of the parameters.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
downloadOutageSearchXML	downloadOutageSearchXMLRequest	Input	Int	res_id	Resource to return Null will return all.
		Input	int	res_type_key	Resource types to return 0 will return all.
		Input	String	status_cd	Outage states to return. Null will return all.
		Input	Int	type	Outage type to return 0 will return all.
		Input	Int	date_mode	Date mode to enforce (RECEIVED, UPDATED, OUT) 0 will ignore dates.
		Input	dateTime	start_date	Date to begin querying.
		Input	dateTime	End_date	Date to end querying

	<i>downloadOutageSearchXMLResponse</i>	Output	String	return	<i>XML representation of matching outages</i>
	<i>OutageWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

2.4.3 downloadOutageSearchXML2

Used to page through Outage requests. Differs from the operation only by the object type of the parameters.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
downloadOutageSearchXML2	<i>downloadOutageSearchXMLRequest</i>	Input	ArrayOf_Int	Outage_mod_e_key	
		Input	Int	res_id	Resource to return Null will return all.
		Input	int	res_type_key	Resource types to return 0 will return all.
		Input	String	status_cd	Outage states to return. Null will return all.
		Input	Int	type	Outage type to return 0 will return all.
		Input	Int	date_mode	Date mode to enforce (RECEIVED, UPDATED, OUT) 0 will ignore dates.
		Input	dateTime	start_date	Date to begin querying.
		Input	dateTime	end_date	Date to end querying
	<i>downloadOutageSearchXMLResponse</i>	Output	String	return	<i>XML representation of matching outages</i>
	<i>OutageWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

2.4.4 getOutageTimelineIndicator

Calls the timeline indicator API with a date to determine an Outage classification (PLANNED, FORCED, or FORCED/IMMEDIATE) at the time of submission.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
getOutageTimelineIndicator	<i>getOutageTimelineIndicatorRequest</i>	Input	Int	<i>outage_mode_key</i>	Type of Outage (DERATE, RERATE, etc.)
		Input	<i>dateTime</i>	<i>outage_start_dts</i>	Proposed start date of the Outage which will be created. all.
	<i>getOutageTimelineIndicatorResponse</i>	Output	int	return	The timeline indicator value for the supplied mode and date (PLANNED, FORCED, etc.).
	<i>OutageWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

2.4.5 isForced

Determines if the FORCED Outage timeline is valid for the specified Outage type and start date.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
isForced	<i>isForcedRequest</i>	Input	Int	<i>outage_mode_key</i>	Type of Outage (DERATE, RERATE, etc.)
		Input	<i>dateTime</i>	<i>outage_start_dts</i>	Proposed start date of the Outage which will be created. all.
	<i>isForcedResponse</i>	Output	boolean	return	True if the Outage mode and date would be within the FORCED timeframe
	<i>OutageWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

2.4.6 isForcedImmediate

Determines if the FORCED/IMMEDIATE Outage timeline is valid for the specified Outage type and start date.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
isForcedImmediate	<i>isForcedImmediateRequest</i>	Input	Int	<i>outage_mode_key</i>	Type of Outage (DERATE, RERATE, etc.)
		Input	<i>dateTime</i>	<i>outage_start_dts</i>	Proposed start date of the Outage which will be created. all.
	<i>isForcedImmediateResponse</i>	Output	boolean	return	True if the Outage mode and date would be within the FORCED/IMMEDIATE timeframe
	<i>OutageWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

2.4.7 isPlanned

Determines if the PLANNED Outage timeline is valid for the specified Outage type and start date.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
isPlanned	<i>isPlannedRequest</i>	Input	Int	<i>outage_mode_key</i>	Type of Outage (DERATE, RERATE, etc.)
		Input	<i>dateTime</i>	<i>outage_start_dts</i>	Proposed start date of the Outage which will be created.
	<i>isPlannedResponse</i>	Output	boolean	return	True if the Outage mode and date would be within the PLANNED timeframe
	<i>OutageWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

2.4.8 loadByID

Used to load an Outage.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
loadByID	<i>loadByIDRequest</i>	Input	Int	<i>outage_id</i>	ISO SLIC Outage ID
	<i>loadByIDResponse</i>	Output	<i>OutageCard</i>	return	Data structure containing Outage details.
	<i>OutageWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

2.4.9 loadByReferenceID

Used to load an Outage.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
loadByReferenceID	<i>loadByReferenceIDRequest</i>	Input	String	<i>ref_id</i>	Outage ID supplied by the external entity
	<i>loadByReferenceIDResponse</i>	Output	<i>OutageCard</i>	return	Data structure containing Outage details.
	<i>OutageWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

2.4.10 loadRampRateSegments

Used to load ramp rate segment data.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
loadRampRateSegments	<i>loadRampRateSegmentsRequest</i>	Input	String	<i>res_id</i>	Resource ID supplied by the external entity
		Input	<i>dateTime</i>	<i>outage_start_dts</i>	Outage start date/time.
	<i>loadRampRateSegmentsResponse</i>	Output	<i>ArrayOf_PRampRateSegment</i>	return	Array of data structures containing ramp rate data.
	<i>OutageWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

2.4.11 searchByCriteria

Used to page through Outage requests. Differs from the **searchByCriteria2** operation only by object type of the parameters.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
searchByCriteria	<i>searchByCriteriaRequest</i>	Input	Int	<i>page_index</i>	Browse page index.
		Input	<i>String</i>	<i>res_id</i>	Resources to return Null will return all.
		Input	<i>Int</i>	<i>res_type_key</i>	Resource types to return 0 will return all.
		Input	<i>String</i>	<i>status_cd</i>	Outage states to return. Null will return all
		Input	<i>int</i>	<i>type</i>	Outage type to return 0 will return all.
		Input	<i>int</i>	<i>date_mode</i>	Date mode to enforce (RECEIVED, UPDATED, OUT) 0 will ignore dates
		Input	<i>dateTime</i>	<i>start_date</i>	Date to begin querying.
		Input	<i>dateTime</i>	<i>end_date</i>	Date to end querying
	<i>searchByCriteriaResponse</i>	Output	<i>OutageSearch ResultPage</i>	<i>return</i>	Results page that includes an array of matching Outages.
	<i>OutageWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

2.4.12 searchByCriteria2

Used to page through Outage requests. Differs from the **searchByCriteria** operation only by the object type of the parameters.

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
searchByCriteria2	<i>searchByCriteria2Request</i>	Input	Int	<i>page_index</i>	Browse page index.
		Input	ArrayOf_Int	<i>outage_mode_key</i>	Outage modes to be included in results
		Input	ArrayOf_String	<i>res_id</i>	Resources to return Null will return all.
		Input	ArrayOf_Int	<i>res_type_key</i>	Resource types to return 0 will return all.
		Input	ArrayOf_String	<i>status_cd</i>	Outage states to return. Null will return all
		Input	ArrayOf_Int	<i>type</i>	Outage type to return 0 will return all.
		Input	<i>int</i>	<i>date_mode</i>	Date mode to enforce (RECEIVED, UPDATED, OUT) 0 will ignore dates
		Input	<i>dateTime</i>	<i>start_date</i>	Date to begin querying.
		Input	<i>dateTime</i>	<i>end_date</i>	Date to end querying
	<i>searchByCriteria2Response</i>	Output	<i>OutageSearchResultPage</i>	<i>return</i>	Results page that includes an array of matching Outages.
	<i>OutageWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

2.4.13 **getLastUpdateTime**

Retrieves the Date/Time that an Outage(s) was most recently updated

Operation	Message name	type	Parameter data type	Parameter Name	Description
getLastUpdateTime	<i>getLastUpdateTimeRequest</i>	Input	ArrayOf_int	<i>outage_ids</i>	Browse page index
	<i>getLastUpdateTimeResponse</i>	Output	ArrayOf_NamedValueID	<i>return</i>	Returns the Outage ID (ID), BA Reference ID (Name) and Outage Update Date/Time



					(Value) for the specified Outages
	<i>OutageWebServiceException</i>	Fault			Exception error message

WSDL

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wsdl:definitions
    xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:SOAP-ENC="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
    xmlns:bns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3"
    xmlns:sns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v65"
    xmlns:tns="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
    targetNamespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
    xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:wsdlsoap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
    xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <wsdl:import
        location="SLICDataTypes_v65.xsd"
        namespace="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v64"/>
    <wsdl:import
        location="BaseDataTypes_v3.xsd"
        namespace="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3" />
    <wsdl:message name="OutageWebServiceException">
        <wsdl:part name="exception_content" type="sns:OutageWebServiceException" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="downloadOutageSearchXMLResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:string" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="searchByCriteriaResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:OutageSearchResultPage" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadByReferenceIDResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:OutageCard" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadByReferenceIDRequest">
        <!--
            Reference ID (BA outage ID) assigned to the outage by the external user.
        -->
        <wsdl:part name="ref_id" type="xsd:string" />
```



```
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="loadRampRateSegmentsResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_PRampRateSegment"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="loadRampRateSegmentsRequest">
    <!--
        Resource ID.
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="outage_start_dts" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="searchByCriteriaRequest">
    <!--
        Index of page if result set matching criteria.
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="page_index" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <!--
        Resource type of outage.
        Current types:
        8 - Line
        2 - Generator
        9 - Station
        3 - Intertie
        6 - Sync Cindenser
        36 - NGR
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="res_type_key" type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
        Current status codes:
        SCHEDULED
        PENDING
        APPROVED
        OUTOK
        OUT
        INOK
        INSERVICE
        ETOTIMEOUT - Estimated start time past due.
        ETRTIMEOUT - Estimated end time past due.
        CANCELLED
    -->
```



DISAPPROVED

POSTPONED

APVTIMEOUT - Approval past due.

REQUESTED

WITHDRAWN

-->

```
<wsdl:part name="status_cd" type="xsd:string" />
```

<!--

Current types:

1 - Planned

2 - Forced

3 - Ambient

4 - NORMAL

-->

```
<wsdl:part name="type" type="xsd:int" />
```

<!--

Current modes:

0 - By outage dates

1 - By received date

2 - By update date

-->

```
<wsdl:part name="date_mode" type="xsd:int" />
```

```
<wsdl:part name="start_date" type="xsd:dateTime" />
```

```
<wsdl:part name="end_date" type="xsd:dateTime" />
```

</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="searchByCriteria2Request">

<!--

Index of page if result set matching criteria.

-->

```
<wsdl:part name="page_index" type="xsd:int" />
```

```
<wsdl:part name="outage_mode_key" type="bns:ArrayOf_Int" />
```

<!--

modes of outage.

Current modes:

1 - Derate

2 - Rerate

3 - Ramp Rates

-->

```
<wsdl:part name="res_id" type="bns:ArrayOf_String" />
```

<!--

Resource type of outage.



Current types:

- 8 - Line
- 2 - Generator
- 9 - Station
- 3 - Intertie
- 6 - Sync Cindenser

-->

```
<wsdl:part name="res_type_key" type="bns:ArrayOf_Int"/>
```

<!--

Current status codes:

- SCHEDULED
- PENDING
- APPROVED
- OUTOK
- OUT
- INOK
- INSERVICE
- ETOTIMEOUT - Estimated start time past due.
- ETRTIMEOUT - Estimated end time past due.
- CANCELLED
- DISAPPROVED
- POSTPONED
- APVTIMEOUT - Approval past due.
- REQUESTED
- WITHDRAWN

-->

```
<wsdl:part name="status_cd" type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>
```

<!--

Current types:

- 1 - Planned
- 2 - Forced
- 3 - Ambient
- 4 - NORMAL

-->

```
<wsdl:part name="type" type="bns:ArrayOf_Int"/>
```

<!--

Current modes:

- 0 - By outage dates
- 1 - By received date
- 2 - By update date

-->



```
<wsdl:part name="date_mode" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="start_date" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
<wsdl:part name="end_date" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="loadByIDResponse">
<wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:OutageCard"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="loadByIDRequest">
<wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="isForcedRequest">
<wsdl:part name="outage_mode_key" type="xsd:int"/>
<!--
        outage mode.

        Current modes:
        1 - DERATE
        2 - RERATE
        3 - RAMP RATE
        4 - MOW
-->
<wsdl:part name="outage_start_dts" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="isForcedResponse">
<wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:boolean"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="isForcedImmediateRequest">
<wsdl:part name="outage_mode_key" type="xsd:int"/>
<!--
        outage mode.

        Current modes:
        1 - DERATE
        2 - RERATE
        3 - RAMP RATE
        4 - MOW
-->
<wsdl:part name="outage_start_dts" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="isForcedImmediateResponse">
<wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:boolean"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="isPlannedRequest">
```



```
<wsdl:part name="outage_mode_key" type="xsd:int"/>
<!--
    outage mode.

    Current modes:

    1 - DERATE
    2 - RERATE
    3 - RAMP RATE
    4 - MOW

-->
<wsdl:part name="outage_start_dts" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="isPlannedResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:boolean"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getOutageTimelineIndicatorRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="outage_mode_key" type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
        outage mode.

        Current modes:

        1 - DERATE
        2 - RERATE
        3 - RAMP RATE
        4 - MOW

-->
    <wsdl:part name="outage_start_dts" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getOutageTimelineIndicatorResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="downloadOutageSearchXMLRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <!--
        Resource type of outage.

        Current types:

        8 - Line
        2 - Generator
        9 - Station
        3 - Intertie
        6 - Sync Cindenser

-->
    <wsdl:part name="res_type_key" type="xsd:int"/>
```



<!--

Current status codes:

SCHEDULED

PENDING

APPROVED

OUTOK

OUT

INOK

INSERVICE

ETOTIMEOUT - Estimated start time past due.

ETRTIMEOUT - Estimated end time past due.

CANCELLED

DISAPPROVED

POSTPONED

APVTIMEOUT - Approval past due.

REQUESTED

WITHDRAWN

-->

<wsdl:part name="status_cd" type="xsd:string" />

<!--

Current types:

1 - Planned

2 - Forced

3 - Ambient

4 - NORMAL

-->

<wsdl:part name="type" type="xsd:int" />

<!--

Current modes:

0 - By outage dates

1 - By received date

2 - By update date

-->

<wsdl:part name="date_mode" type="xsd:int" />

<wsdl:part name="start_date" type="xsd:dateTime" />

<wsdl:part name="end_date" type="xsd:dateTime" />

</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="downloadOutageSearchXML2Request">

<wsdl:part name="outage_mode_key" type="bns:ArrayOf_Int" />

<!--

modes of outage.



Current modes:

- 1 - Derate
- 2 - Rerate
- 3 - Ramp Rates

-->

```
<wsdl:part name="res_id" type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>
```

<!--

Resource type of outage.

Current types:

- 8 - Line
- 2 - Generator
- 9 - Station
- 3 - Intertie
- 6 - Sync Cindenser

-->

```
<wsdl:part name="res_type_key" type="bns:ArrayOf_Int"/>
```

<!--

Current status codes:

- SCHEDULED
- PENDING
- APPROVED
- OUTOK
- OUT
- INOK
- INSERVICE
- ETOTIMEOUT - Estimated start time past due.
- ETRTIMEOUT - Estimated end time past due.
- CANCELLED
- DISAPPROVED
- POSTPONED
- APVTIMEOUT - Approval past due.
- REQUESTED
- WITHDRAWN

-->

```
<wsdl:part name="status_cd" type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>
```

<!--

Current types:

- 1 - Planned
- 2 - Forced
- 3 - Ambient
- 4 - NORMAL

[09/28/12](#)

Revision [4.4.212.3](#)

Page 41 of 247

[10/14/08](#)



```
-->
<wsdl:part name="type" type="bns:ArrayOf_Int" />
<!--
    Current modes:
    0 - By outage dates
    1 - By received date
    2 - By update date
-->
<wsdl:part name="date_mode" type="xsd:int" />
<wsdl:part name="start_date" type="xsd:dateTime" />
<wsdl:part name="end_date" type="xsd:dateTime" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getLastUpdateTimeResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_NamedValueID" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getLastUpdateTimeRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="outage_ids" type="bns:ArrayOf_Int" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:portType name="OutageWebService">
    <wsdl:operation
        name="loadRampRateSegments"
        parameterOrder="res_id outage_start_dts">
        <!--
        -->
        <wsdl:input message="tns:loadRampRateSegmentsRequest" />
        <wsdl:output message="tns:loadRampRateSegmentsResponse" />
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
            name="OutageWebServiceException" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation
        name="isForced"
        parameterOrder="outage_mode_key outage_start_dts">
        <wsdl:input message="tns:isForcedRequest" />
        <wsdl:output message="tns:isForcedResponse" />
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
            name="OutageWebServiceException" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation
        name="isForcedImmediate"
```



```
parameterOrder="outage_mode_key outage_start_dts">
<wsdl:input message="tns:isForcedImmediateRequest"/>
<wsdl:output message="tns:isForcedImmediateResponse"/>
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
    name="OutageWebServiceException"/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="isPlanned"
    parameterOrder="outage_mode_key outage_start_dts">
<wsdl:input message="tns:isPlannedRequest"/>
<wsdl:output message="tns:isPlannedResponse"/>
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
    name="OutageWebServiceException"/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="getOutageTimelineIndicator"
    parameterOrder="outage_mode_key outage_start_dts">
<wsdl:input message="tns:getOutageTimelineIndicatorRequest"/>
<wsdl:output message="tns:getOutageTimelineIndicatorResponse"/>
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
    name="OutageWebServiceException"/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="searchByCriteria"
    parameterOrder="page_index res_id res_type_key status_cd type date_mode
start_date end_date">
<!--
    Search for outages using search criteria by page.
    All parameters are required. xsd:int values set to 0 and complex types
set to nil
        will remove the criteria.
    Returns a search page with the details of a matching existing outages
        and information about the result set.
    Access privileges to requests are assigned using the SSL Client
certificate
        submitted when this method is invoked.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:searchByCriteriaRequest"/>
<wsdl:output message="tns:searchByCriteriaResponse"/>
```



```
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
    name="OutageWebServiceException"/>

</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="searchByCriteria2"
    parameterOrder="page_index outage_mode_key res_id res_type_key status_cd type
date_mode start_date end_date">
    <!--
        Search for outages using search criteria by page.
        All parameters are required. xsd:int values set to 0 and complex types
set to nil
        will remove the criteria.
        Returns a search page with the details of a matching existing outages
        and information about the result set.
        Access privileges to requests are assigned using the SSL Client
certificate
        submitted when this method is invoked.
    -->
    <wsdl:input message="tns:searchByCriteria2Request"/>
    <wsdl:output message="tns:searchByCriteriaResponse"/>
    <wsdl:fault
        message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
        name="OutageWebServiceException"/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="downloadOutageSearchXML"
    parameterOrder="res_id res_type_key status_cd type date_mode start_date
end_date">
    <!--
        Download an XML document describing outages that match search criteria.
        All parameters are required. xsd:int values set to 0 and complex types
set to nil
        will remove the criteria.
        Returns an XML document with the details of a matching existing outages
        and information about the result set.
        Access privileges to requests are assigned using the SSL Client
certificate
        submitted when this method is invoked.
    -->
    <wsdl:input message="tns:downloadOutageSearchXMLRequest"/>
    <wsdl:output message="tns:downloadOutageSearchXMLResponse"/>
    <wsdl:fault
```



```
message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
      name="OutageWebServiceException"/>

</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
      name="downloadOutageSearchXML2"
      parameterOrder="outage_mode_key res_id res_type_key status_cd type date_mode
start_date end_date">
    <!--
        Download an XML document describing outages that match search criteria.
        All parameters are required. xsd:int values set to 0 and complex types
set to nil
        will remove the criteria.
        Returns an XML document with the details of a matching existing outages
        and information about the result set.
        Access privileges to requests are assigned using the SSL Client
certificate
        submitted when this method is invoked.
    -->
    <wsdl:input message="tns:downloadOutageSearchXML2Request" />
    <wsdl:output message="tns:downloadOutageSearchXMLResponse" />
    <wsdl:fault
      message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
      name="OutageWebServiceException"/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
      name="loadByID"
      parameterOrder="outage_id">
    <!--
        Load an outage by CA ISO outage id.
        All parameters are required
        Returns an OutageCard
        Access privileges to requests are assigned using the SSL Client
certificate
        submitted when this method is invoked.
    -->
    <wsdl:input message="tns:loadByIDRequest" />
    <wsdl:output message="tns:loadByIDResponse" />
    <wsdl:fault
      message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
      name="OutageWebServiceException"/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
```



```
name="loadByReferenceID"
parameterOrder="ref_id">
<!--
    Load an outage by reference outage id (provided by external user).
    All parameters are required If multiple outage cards are found with the
same reference
        outage id then the first outage encountered will be returned.
    Returns an OutageCard
    Access privileges to requests are assigned using the SSL Client
certificate
        submitted when this method is invoked.

-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:loadByReferenceIDRequest"/>
<wsdl:output message="tns:loadByReferenceIDResponse"/>
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
    name="OutageWebServiceException"/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="getLastUpdateTime"
    parameterOrder="outage_ids">
<!--
    fetches update items for outages
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:getLastUpdateTimeRequest"/>
<wsdl:output message="tns:getLastUpdateTimeResponse"/>
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
    name="OutageWebServiceException"/>
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>
<wsdl:binding name="OutageWebServiceSoapBinding" type="tns:OutageWebService">
<wsdlsoap:binding style="rpc" transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http"/>
<wsdl:operation name="loadRampRateSegments">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
<!--
    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:input>
```



```
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded" />
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="isForced">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded" />
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="isForcedImmediate">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
```



```
encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|
|     </wsdl:input>
|     <wsdl:output>
|         <wsdlsoap:body
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|
|     </wsdl:output>
|     <wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
|         <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|
|     </wsdl:fault>
|     </wsdl:operation>
|     <wsdl:operation name="isPlanned">
|         <wsdlsoap:operation/>
|         <wsdl:input>
|             <wsdlsoap:body
|                 encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|
|     </wsdl:input>
|     <wsdl:output>
|         <wsdlsoap:body
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|
|     </wsdl:output>
|     <wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
|         <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|
|     </wsdl:fault>
```



```
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="getOutageTimelineIndicator">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
    </wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
<wsdl:operation name="loadByID">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
    </wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
<wsdl:operation name="getOutageTimelineIndicator">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
    </wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
```



```
encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|
|     </wsdl:fault>
|   </wsdl:operation>
|   <wsdl:operation name="loadByReferenceID">
|     <wsdlsoap:operation/>
|     <wsdl:input>
|       <wsdlsoap:body
|         encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|
|     </wsdl:input>
|   <wsdl:output>
|     <wsdlsoap:body
|       encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|
|     </wsdl:output>
|   <wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
|     <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
|       encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|
|     </wsdl:fault>
|   </wsdl:operation>
|   <wsdl:operation name="searchByCriteria">
|     <wsdlsoap:operation/>
|     <wsdl:input>
|       <wsdlsoap:body
|         encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```

```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|
|     </wsdl:input>
|   <wsdl:output>
|     <wsdlsoap:body
|       encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```



```
namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="searchByCriteria2">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="downloadOutageSearchXML">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
```

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"

Revision 4.4212.3



```
use="encoded" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
<wsdlsoap:body
encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:output>
|     <wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
|         <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:fault>
|     </wsdl:operation>
|     <wsdl:operation name="downloadOutageSearchXML2">
|         <wsdlsoap:operation/>
|         <wsdl:input>
|             <wsdlsoap:body
|                 encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:input>
|     <wsdl:output>
|         <wsdlsoap:body
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:output>
|     <wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
|         <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:fault>
|     </wsdl:operation>
|     <wsdl:operation name="getLastUpdateTime">
|         <wsdlsoap:operation/>
```



```
<wsdl:input>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
        use="encoded" />

</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
        use="encoded" />

</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageWebService/43.0"
        use="encoded" />

</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>
<wsdl:service name="OutageWebService">
    <wsdl:port binding="tns:OutageWebServiceSoapBinding"
        name="OutageWebService">
        <wsdlsoap:address location="https://slicqa.caiso.com/soaprpcrouter"/>
    </wsdl:port>
</wsdl:service>
</wsdl:definitions>
```

3 Outage Request Web Services

3.1 Business Scenario

Outage coordinators can submit requests to enter, update or manage equipment outages. Additionally, outage coordinators can retrieve previously submitted requests and supporting reference data.

3.2 Service Level Agreement

The following service level agreement defines the business and technical requirements for service availability and performance.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Service availability | Service level goal is 99.9%. |
| Expected size of payload (average and maximum) | Variable (1KB to 1MB+) |
| Expected frequency (average and maximum) | On demand (500/day – 1000/day). |
| Longest time the service can be unavailable before business is impacted | 30 minutes |
| Business impact if is unavailable | External outage coordinators will need to use an alternate means to submit outage data (SLIC Web Client, phone call to the CA ISO) |
| Expected response time for the service | Variable (.1 sec – 30 sec) |
| Expected time to exchange | On demand |

3.3 Use Model

Not available

3.4 Operation Details

3.4.1 Exception Handling

Exceptions can be thrown under numerous conditions by all the OutageRequestWebService operations, for example.

- Outage card fails validation.
- Insufficient overlap relationship data is provided
- Outage can be characterized as Forced/Immediate

| Fault name | Fault Parts | Fault part data type | Fault part description |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | code | int | SLIC error code |
| | message | string | Text error message |
| | overlaps | <i>OverlapOutages</i> | Does not apply |

3.4.2 addInformationRequest

Submits a new set of Availability Points for an Outage

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| addInformationRequest | <i>addInformationRequestResponse</i> | Input | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request |
| | | | Int | outage_id | ISO SLIC Outage ID |
| | | | String | comment | Optional text description of request |
| | | | Int | reason_code | ISO reason code |
| | | | string | reason | Text description |
| | | | ArrayOf_Attribute Values | att_values | Optional attribute values that further characterize the request |
| | <i>addInformationRequestResponse</i> | Output | int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | Exception error message |

3.4.3 cancelOutageRequest

Used to request an Outage cancellation.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| cancelOutageRequest | <i>cancelOutageRequest</i> | Input | error_level | Int | <need description> |
| | | | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request |
| | | | Int | outage_id | ISO SLIC Outage ID |
| | | | String | comment | Optional text description of request |
| | | | Int | reason_code | ISO reason code |
| | | | string | reason | Text description |
| | | | ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue | pointVals | |
| | <i>cancelOutageRequestResponse</i> | Output | int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | Exception error message |

3.4.4 changeOutageRequest

Used to request a change to Outage data.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| changeOutageRequest | <i>changeOutageRequestRequest</i> | Input | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request |
| | | | String | comment | Optional text description of request |
| | | | OutageCard | Outage_card | Structure that describes data changes.
<u>ngr_pmax,ngr_pmin,ngr_el_max (energy limit max) and ngr_el_min (energy limit min)</u> are only applicable to NGR |



| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | <u>resources.</u> |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AttributeValue</i> | <i>att_values</i> | Optional attribute values that further characterize the request |
| | <i>changeOutageRequestResponse</i> | Output | Int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.5 correctInRequest

Creates requests for SLIC Outage transactions relating to the correction of Outage lifecycle events

| Operation | Message name | Type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| correctInRequest | <i>correctInRequestRequest</i> | Input | Int | <i>error_level</i> | Bit flag indicating which warnings should be ignored. |
| | | | String | <i>user_id</i> | SSL client certificate name of user making request |
| | | | Int | <i>outage_id</i> | ISO SLIC outage ID |
| | | | String | <i>comment</i> | Optional text description of request |
| | | | <i>dateTime)</i> | <i>newDTS</i> | New date for when the outage should convert to out |
| | | | <i>int</i> | <i>reason_code</i> | ISO reason code |
| | | | String | <i>reason</i> | Text description |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue</i> | <i>pointVals</i> | An array of availability point values |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AttributeValue</i> | <i>att_values</i> | An array of attribute values |
| | <i>correctInRequestResponse</i> | Output | Int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.6 correctOutRequest

Creates requests for SLIC Outage transactions relating to the correction of Outage lifecycle events.

| Operation | Message name | Type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| correctOutRequest | <i>correctOutRequestRequest</i> | Input | Int | error_level | Bit flag indicating which warnings should be ignored. |
| | | | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request |
| | | | Int | outage_id | ISO SLIC outage ID |
| | | | String | comment | Optional text description of request |
| | | | <i>dateTime)</i> | <i>newDTS</i> | New date for when the outage should convert to out |
| | | | <i>int</i> | <i>reason_code</i> | ISO reason code |
| | | | String | <i>reason</i> | Text description |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue</i> | <i>pointVals</i> | An array of availability point values |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AttributeValue</i> | <i>att_values</i> | An array of attribute values |
| | <i>correctOutRequestResponse</i> | Output | Int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.7 forcedImmediateOutageRequest

Used to request a new forced/immediate Outage. The current window for creating a forced/immediate Outage is less than 24 hours before the Outage starts.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| forcedImmediateOutageRequest | <i>forcedImmediateOutageRequestRequest</i> | Input | Int | error_level | Bit flag indicating which warnings should be ignored |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request. |
| | | | String | comment | Optional text description of request |
| | | | <i>OutageCard</i> | <i>outage_card</i> | Structure that describes data changes.

<u>ngr_pmax,ngr_pmin,ngr_el_max (energy limit max) and ngr_el_min (energy limit min) are only applicable to NGR resources.</u> |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue</i> | <i>pointVals</i> | An array of availability point values |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AttributValue</i> | <i>att_values</i> | Optional attribute values that further characterize the request. |
| | <i>forcedImmediateOutageRequestResponse</i> | Output | int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.8 forcedOutageRequest

Used to request a new forced Outage. The current window for creating a forced Outage is less than 3 business days and more than 24 hours before Outage start.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| forcedOutageRequest | <i>newOutageRequestRequest</i> | Input | Int | error_level | Bit flag indicating which warnings should be ignored |
| | | | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request. |
| | | | String | comment | Optional text description of request |
| | | | <i>OutageCard</i> | <i>outage_card</i> | Structure that describes data changes.

<u>ngr_pmax,ngr_pmin,ngr_el_max (energy limit max) and ngr_el_min (energy limit min) are only applicable to NGR resources.</u> |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | <u>resources.</u> |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue</i> | <i>pointVals</i> | An array of availability point values |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AttributeValue</i> | <i>att_values</i> | Optional attribute values that further characterize the request. |
| | <i>newOutageRequestResponse</i> | Output | int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.9 loadByID

Used to load a request

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| loadByID | <i>loadByIDRequest</i> | Input | Int | request_id | Request ID |
| | <i>loadByIDResponse</i> | Output | <i>OutageRequestData</i> | return | Data structure containing request details |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.10 loadMultipleRequestStatus

Searches for and retrieves the status of multiple SLIC requested Outage transactions.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| loadMultipleRequestStatus | <i>loadMultipleRequestStatusRequest</i> | Input | <i>ArrayOf_Int</i> | request_ids | Array of request ID's |
| | <i>loadMultipleRequestStatusResponse</i> | Output | <i>ArrayOf_PNamedValueID</i> | return | An array of pre-named values |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |



3.4.11 loadMultipleRequestStatus2

Searches for and retrieves the status of multiple SLIC requested Outage transactions

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| loadMultipleRequestStatus2 | <i>loadMultipleRequestStatus2Request</i> | Input | <i>ArrayOf_IntegerAtt</i> | request_ids | Request ID |
| | <i>loadMultipleRequestStatus2Response</i> | Output | <i>ArrayOf_PNamedValueID</i> | return | An array of pre-named values |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.12 loadRequestStatus

Searches for and retrieves the status of a SLIC requested Outage transaction

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| loadRequestStatus | <i>loadRequestStatusRequest</i> | Input | int | request_id | The ISO request ID for the request |
| | <i>loadMultipleRequestStatusResponse</i> | Output | String | return | A string indicating the status of the requested SLIC Outage. |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.13 loadRequestStatus2

Searches for and retrieves the status of a SLIC requested Outage transaction.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| loadRequestStatus2 | <i>loadRequestStatus2Request</i> | Input | <i>IntegerAtt</i> | request_id | The Outage Request ID specified as an IntegerAtt. |
| | <i>loadRequestStatus2Response</i> | Output | String | return | A string indicating the status of the requested SLIC Outage |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|

3.4.14 newOutageRequest

Used to request a new planned Outage. The current window for creating a planned Outage is three business days prior to the start of the Outage.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| newOutageRequest | <i>newOutageRequestRequest</i> | Input | Int | error_level | Bit flag indicating which warnings should be ignored |
| | | | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request. |
| | | | String | comment | Optional text description of request |
| | | | <i>OutageCard</i> | <i>outage_card</i> | Structure that describes data changes |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue</i> | <i>pointVals</i> | An array of availability point values |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AttributeValue</i> | <i>att_values</i> | Optional attribute values that further characterize the request. |
| | <i>newOutageRequestResponse</i> | Output | int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.15 rescheduleOutageRequest

Used to request a change to the start and end dates of an Outage.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| rescheduleOutageRequest | <i>rescheduleOutageRequestRequest</i> | Input | Int | error_level | Bit flag indicating which warnings should be ignored |
| | | | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request. |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | <i>OutageCard</i> | <i>outage_card</i> | Structure that describes data changes |
| | | | String | <i>comment</i> | Optional text description of request |
| | | | <i>dateTime</i> | <i>outageStartDTS</i> | New Outage start date/time |
| | | | <i>dateTime</i> | <i>outageEndDTS</i> | New Outage end date/time |
| | | | <i>int</i> | <i>reason_code</i> | ISO reason code |
| | | | <i>String</i> | <i>reason</i> | Text description |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue</i> | <i>pointVals</i> | An array of availability point values |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_AttributeValue</i> | <i>att_values</i> | Optional attribute values that further characterize the request. |
| | <i>rescheduleOutageRequestResponse</i> | Output | <i>int</i> | <i>return</i> | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.16 rescheduleDueBackRequest

Used to request a change to the Outage end date

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| rescheduleDueBackRequest | <i>rescheduleDueBackRequestRequest</i> | Input | Int | <i>error_level</i> | Bit flag indicating which warnings should be ignored |
| | | | String | <i>user_id</i> | SSL client certificate name of user making request. |
| | | | <i>int</i> | <i>outage_id</i> | Structure that describes data changes |
| | | | String | <i>comment</i> | Optional text description of request |
| | | | <i>dateTime</i> | <i>outageEnd</i> | End date/time of outage |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | DTS | |
| | | | <i>int</i> | reason_code | ISO reason code |
| | | | String | reason | Text description |
| | | | ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue | pointVals | An array of availability point values |
| | | | ArrayOf_AttributeValue | att_values | Optional attribute values that further characterize the request. |
| | <i>rescheduleDueBackRequestResponse</i> | Output | int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.17 reviseAvailabilityRequest

Creates a request for a SLIC Outage transaction that will modify resource availability during an Outage.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| reviseAvailabilityRequest | reviseAvailabilityRequestRequest | Input | Int | error_level | Bit flag indicating which warnings should be ignored |
| | | | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request. |
| | | | int | outage_id | Structure that describes data changes |
| | | | String | comment | Optional text description of request |
| | | | <i>int</i> | reason_code | ISO reason code |
| | | | String | reason | Text description |
| | | | ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue | pointVals | An array of availability point values |
| | | | ArrayOf_AttributeValue | att_values | Optional attribute values that further characterize the request. |
| | reviseAvailabilityRequestResponse | Output | int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request |



| | | | | | status |
|--|-----------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--------|
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.18 revisePMINRerateRequest

Used to request a change to the Outage PMIN rerate

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| revisePMINRerateRequest | revisePMINRerateRequest Request | Input | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request. |
| | | | int | outage_id | Structure that describes data changes |
| | | | String | comment | Optional text description of request |
| | | | double | newVal | New PMIN rerate value |
| | | | int | reason_code | ISO reason code |
| | | | String | reason | Text description |
| | | | ArrayOf_AttributeValue | att_values | Optional attribute values that further characterize the request. |
| | revisePMINRerateRequest Response | Output | int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.19 revise PMINRerateRequest2

Used to request a change to the Outage PMIN rerate using an array of PMinValue complex types.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| revisePMINRerateRequest2 | revisePMINRerateRequest2Request | Input | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request. |
| | | | int | outage_id | Structure that describes data changes |
| | | | String | comment | Optional text description of request |
| | | | ArrayOfPMInValue | Pmin_rerates | New PMIN rerate values |
| | | | int | reason_code | ISO reason code |
| | | | String | reason | Text description |
| | | | ArrayOf_AttributeValue | att_values | Optional attribute values that further characterize the request. |
| | revisePMINRerateRequest2Response | Output | int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.20 searchByCriteria

Used to page through Outage requests. Differs from the **searchByCriteria2** operation only by object type of the parameters.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| searchByCriteria | searchByCriteriaRequest | Input | int | page_index | Browse page index |
| | | | String | requester_id | User certificate common name of the requester. |
| | | | ArrayOf_Int | types | Types of requests to return (NEW, CHANGE, CANCEL). Null will return all. |
| | | | ArrayOf_String | state_codes | Request states to return (OPEN, ACCEPTED, DENIED). Null will return all. |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | dateTime | start_date | Date to begin querying |
| | | | dateTime | end_date | Date to end querying |
| searchByCriteriaResponse | Output | <i>OutageRequestSearchPage</i> | return | | Results page that includes an array of matching Outage requests. |
| <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | | |

3.4.21 searchByCriteria2

Used to page through Outage requests. Differs from the **searchByCriteria** operation only by object type of the parameters.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| searchByCriteria2 | searchByCriteria2Request | Input | int | page_index | Browse page index |
| | | | String | requester_id | User ID of requester |
| | | | ArrayOf_Int | types | Types of requests to return (NEW, CHANGE, CANCEL). Null will return all. |
| | | | ArrayOf_String | state_codes | Request states to return (OPEN, ACCEPTED, DENIED). Null will return all. |
| | | | dateTime | start_date | Date to begin querying |
| | | | dateTime | end_date | Date to end querying |
| | | | int | date_mode | Search by outage dates, submitted dates, or update dates |
| | | | int | res_key | Resource identifier |
| | | | int | res_type_key | Resource type |
| | searchByCriteria2Response | Output | <i>OutageRequestSearchPage</i> | return | Results page that includes an array of matching Outage requests. |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.22 searchByOutage

Searches for Outage requests by ISO Outage ID

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| searchByOutage | searchByOutageRequest | Input | int | <i>outage_id</i> | ISO SLIC Outage ID |
| | searchByOutageResponse | Output | ArrayOf_OutageRequestData | return | Outage request date values in an array which match the search criteria |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.23 setAvailabilityPointRequest

Automates the creation of a *reviseAvailabilityRequest*

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| setAvailabilityPointRequest | <i>setAvailabilityPointRequest</i> | Input | Int | error_level | Bit flag indicating which warnings should be ignored |
| | | | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request. |
| | | | int | outage_id | Structure that describes data changes |
| | | | String | comment | Optional text description of request |
| | | | <i>int</i> | reason_code | ISO reason code |
| | | | String | reason | Text description |
| | | | AvailabilityPointValue | pointVal | Availability value |
| | | | ArrayOf_AttributeValue | att_values | Request attributes (i.e. Phone Number) |
| | <i>setAvailabilityPointRequestResponse</i> | Output | int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.24 startOutageRequest

Creates a request for beginning an Outage.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| startOutageRequest | startOutageRequestRequest | Input | Int | error_level | Bit flag indicating which warnings should be ignored |
| | | | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request. |
| | | | int | outage_id | Structure that describes data changes |
| | | | String | comment | Optional text description of request |
| | | | dateTime | newDTS | End date/time of outage |
| | | | int | reason_code | ISO reason code |
| | | | String | reason | Text description |
| | | | ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue | pointVals | An array of availability point values |
| | | | ArrayOf_AttributeValue | att_values | Optional attribute values that further characterize the request. |
| | startOutageRequestResponse | Output | int | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.25 endOutageRequest

Creates a request for ending an Outage.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| endOutageRequest | endOutageRequestRequest | Input | Int | error_level | Bit flag indicating which warnings should be ignored |
| | | | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | user making request. |
| | int | outage_id | | | Structure that describes data changes |
| | String | comment | | | Optional text description of request |
| | dateTime | newDTS | | | End date/time of outage |
| | int | reason_code | | | ISO reason code |
| | String | reason | | | Text description |
| | ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue | pointVals | | | An array of availability point values |
| | ArrayOf_AttributeValue | att_values | | | Optional attribute values that further characterize the request. |
| endOutageRequestResponse | Output | int | return | | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | | |

3.4.26 uploadOutageRequestXML (Deprecated)

Used to send a batch of requests

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| uploadOutageRequestXML | <i>uploadOutageRequestXMLRequest</i> | Input | String | <i>requestXML</i> | XML representation of New Outage Requests. Change, Cancel Outage requests not supported at this time |
| | <i>uploadOutageRequestXML</i> | Output | String | dts | XML representaion of feedback. |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |



3.4.27 withdrawOutageRequest

Withdraws an open request by a unique key.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| withdrawOutageRequest | withdrawOutageRequest | Input | String | request_id | The ISO request ID of the Outage request. |
| | | | String | user_id | SSL client certificate name of user making request |
| | | | String | reason | Text description |
| | withdrawOutageRequestResponse | Output | void | | No return value |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.28 getResourcesValid

Retrieves a list of resources linked to the current user which are also currently valid.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| getResourcesValid | <i>getResourcesValidRequest</i> | Input | | | |
| | <i>withdrawOutageRequestResponse</i> | | ArrayOf_PResource | return | An array of pre-resource objects |
| | <i>OutageRequestWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

3.4.29 getResourcesAll

Retrieves a list of resources linked to the current user



| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Parameter description |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| getResourcesAll | getResourcesAllRequest | Input | | | |
| | getResourcesAllResponse | Output | ArrayOf_PResource | return | Resource data.
<u>For NGR resources ngr_pmax, ngr_pmin,ngr_el_max (energy limit_max) and ngr_el_min (energy limit min) values will be included in the response.</u> |
| | OutageRequestWebServiceException | Fault | | | |





WSDL (OutageRequestWebService_v43.wsdl)

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wsdl:definitions
    targetNamespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/_43.0"
    xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:SOAP-ENC="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
    xmlns:bns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3"
    xmlns:sns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v65"
    xmlns:tns="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/_43.0"
    xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:wsdlsoap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
    xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <wsdl:import
        location="SLICDataTypes_v65.xsd"
        namespace="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v65"/>
    <wsdl:message name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
        <wsdl:part name="exception_content" type="sns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="empty"/>
    <wsdl:message name="withdrawOutageRequestRequest">
        <wsdl:part name="request_id" type="xsd:int"/>
        <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
        <wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadRequestStatusRequest">
        <wsdl:part name="request_id" type="xsd:int" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadRequestStatusResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:string" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadRequestStatus2Request">
        <wsdl:part name="request_id" type="bns:IntegerAtt" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadRequestStatus2Response">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:string" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadMultipleRequestStatusRequest">
        <wsdl:part name="request_ids" type="bns:ArrayOf_Int" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadMultipleRequestStatusResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_PNamedValueID" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadMultipleRequestStatus2Request">
        <wsdl:part name="request_ids" type="bns:ArrayOf_IntegerAtt" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadMultipleRequestStatus2Response">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_PNamedValueID" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="loadByIDRequest">
        <wsdl:part name="request_id" type="xsd:int"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="cancelOutageRequestResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="changeOutageRequestRequest">
        <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <!--
        The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
        to identify the request during searches.
    -->
        <wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
        <wsdl:part name="outage_card" type="sns:OutageCard"/>
    <!--
        The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
        to identify the request during searches.
    -->

```



```
<!--
    Current required attributes are: Phone Number (String), key=5003
-->
<wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="changeOutageRequestResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="uploadOutageRequestXMLResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:string"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="forcedImmediateOutageRequestRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="errorLevel" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
    to identify the request during searches.
-->
<wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="outage_card" type="sns:OutageCard"/>
<wsdl:part name="pointVals" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
<wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
<!--
    Current required attributes are: Phone Number (String), key=5002
-->
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="searchByCriteriaRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="page_index" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="requester_id" type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
    Current valid state codes are:
    1 - new planned/forced outage requests
    2 - new forced immediate outage requests
    3 - change outage requests
    4 - cancel outage requests
-->
<wsdl:part name="types" type="bns:ArrayOf_Int"/>
<wsdl:part name="state_codes" type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>
<!--
    Current valid state codes are OPEN, ACCEPTED, DISAPPROVED, and WITHDRAWN.
-->
<wsdl:part name="start_date" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
<wsdl:part name="end_date" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="searchByOutageRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="searchByCriteria2Request">
    <wsdl:part name="page_index" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="requester_id" type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
    Current valid state codes are:
    1 - new planned/forced outage requests
    2 - new forced immediate outage requests
    3 - change outage requests
    4 - cancel outage requests
-->
<wsdl:part name="types" type="bns:ArrayOf_Int"/>
<!--
    Current valid state codes are OPEN, ACCEPTED, DISAPPROVED, and WITHDRAWN.
-->
<wsdl:part name="state_codes" type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>
<wsdl:part name="start_date" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
```

09/28/12

Revision 4.4.212.3

Page 75 of 247

10/14/08

```
<wsdl:part name="end_date" type="xsd:dateTime" />
<wsdl:part name="date_mode" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="res_key" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="res_type_key" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="forcedImmediateOutageRequestResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="loadByIDResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:OutageRequestData"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="uploadOutageRequestXMLRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="requestXML" type="xsd:string"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="revisePMINRerateRequestRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
        The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
        to identify the request during searches.
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="newVal" type="xsd:double"/>
    <wsdl:part name="reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
    <!--
        Current required attributes are: Phone Number (String), key=5009
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="revisePMINRerateRequestResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="revisePMINRerateRequest2Request">
    <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
        The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
        to identify the request during searches.
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="pmin_rerates" type="sns:ArrayOf_PMinValue"/>
    <wsdl:part name="reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
    <!--
        Current required attributes are: Phone Number (String), key=5009
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="revisePMINRerateRequest2Response">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="reviseAvailabilityRequestRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="errorLevel" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
        The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
        to identify the request during searches.
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
```



```
<wsdl:part name="pointVals" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
<!--
    Current required attributes are: Phone Number (String), key=5007
-->
<wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="reviseAvailabilityRequestResponse">
<wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="setAvailabilityPointRequestRequest">
<wsdl:part name="errorLevel" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
<!--
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
    to identify the request during searches.
-->
<wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="pointVal" type="sns:AvailabilityPointValue"/>
<!--
    Current required attributes are: Phone Number (String), key=5007
-->
<wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="setAvailabilityPointRequestResponse">
<wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="startOutageRequestRequest">
<wsdl:part name="errorLevel" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="newDTS" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="pointVals" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
<wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="startOutageRequestResponse">
<wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="endOutageRequestRequest">
<wsdl:part name="errorLevel" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="newDTS" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="pointVals" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
<wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="endOutageRequestResponse">
<wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="correctOutRequestRequest">
<wsdl:part name="errorLevel" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="newDTS" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
```

```
<wsdl:part name="reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="pointVals" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
<wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="correctOutRequestResponse">
<wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="correctInRequestRequest">
<wsdl:part name="errorLevel" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="newDTS" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="pointVals" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
<wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="correctInRequestResponse">
<wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="rescheduleDueBackRequestRequest">
<wsdl:part name="errorLevel" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
<!--
      The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
      to identify the request during searches.
-->
<wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="outageEndDTS" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="pointVals" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
<!--
      Current required attributes are: Phone Number (String), key=5006
-->
<wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="rescheduleDueBackRequestResponse">
<wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="rescheduleOutageRequestRequest">
<wsdl:part name="errorLevel" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
<!--
      The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
      to identify the request during searches.
-->
<wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="outageStartDTS" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
<wsdl:part name="outageEndDTS" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
<wsdl:part name="pointVals" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
<!--
      Current required attributes are: Phone Number (String), key=5005
-->
<wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="rescheduleOutageRequestResponse">
```



```
<wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="addInformationRequestRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
        The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
        to identify the request during searches.
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
    <!--
        Current required attributes are: Phone Number (String), key=5009
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="addInformationRequestResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="cancelOutageRequestRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="errorLevel" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
        The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
        to identify the request during searches.
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="reason" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="pointVals" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
    <!--
        Current required attributes are: Phone Number (String), key=5004
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="newOutageRequestRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="errorLevel" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <!--
        The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
        to identify the request during searches.
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
    <wsdl:part name="outage_card" type="sns:OutageCard"/>
    <wsdl:part name="pointVals" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
    <!--
        Current required attributes are: Phone Number (String), key=5001
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="newOutageRequestResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="forcedOutageRequestRequest">
    <wsdl:part name="errorLevel" type="xsd:int"/>
    <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    <!--
        The comment parameter describes the request and can be used
        to identify the request during searches.
    -->
    <wsdl:part name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>
```

09/28/12

Revision 4.4.212.3

Page 79 of 247

10/14/08



```
<wsdl:part name="outage_card" type="sns:OutageCard"/>
<wsdl:part name="pointVals" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
<!--
    Current required attributes are: Phone Number (String), key=5001
-->
<wsdl:part name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="forcedOutageRequestResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="searchByCriteriaResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:OutageRequestSearchPage"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="searchByCriteria2Response">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:OutageRequestSearchPage"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="searchByOutageResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageRequestData"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getResourcesValidRequest">
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getResourcesValidResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_PResource" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getResourcesAllRequest">
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="getResourcesAllResponse">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_PResource" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:portType name="OutageRequestWebService">
    <wsdl:operation
        name="loadRequestStatus"
        parameterOrder="request_id">
        <!--
        -->
        <wsdl:input message="tns:loadRequestStatusRequest"/>
        <wsdl:output message="tns:loadRequestStatusResponse"/>
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
            name="OutageRequestWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation
        name="loadRequestStatus2"
        parameterOrder="request_id">
        <!--
        -->
        <wsdl:input message="tns:loadRequestStatus2Request"/>
        <wsdl:output message="tns:loadRequestStatus2Response"/>
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
            name="OutageRequestWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation
        name="loadMultipleRequestStatus"
        parameterOrder="request_ids">
        <!--
        -->
        <wsdl:input message="tns:loadMultipleRequestStatusRequest"/>
        <wsdl:output message="tns:loadMultipleRequestStatusResponse"/>
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
            name="OutageRequestWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:operation>

```



```
<wsdl:operation
    name="loadMultipleRequestStatus2"
    parameterOrder="request_ids">
    <!--
    -->
    <wsdl:input message="tns:loadMultipleRequestStatus2Request" />
    <wsdl:output message="tns:loadMultipleRequestStatus2Response" />
    <wsdl:fault
        message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
        name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="startOutageRequest"
    parameterOrder="errorLevel user_id outage_id comment newDTS reason_code
reason pointVals att_values">
    <!--
        All parameters are required.
        Returns the ID of the new request.
        The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
    -->
    <wsdl:input message="tns:startOutageRequestRequest" />
    <wsdl:output message="tns:startOutageRequestResponse" />
    <wsdl:fault
        message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
        name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="endOutageRequest"
    parameterOrder="errorLevel user_id outage_id comment newDTS reason_code
reason pointVals att_values">
    <!--
        All parameters are required.
        Returns the ID of the new request.
        The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
    -->
    <wsdl:input message="tns:endOutageRequestRequest" />
    <wsdl:output message="tns:endOutageRequestResponse" />
    <wsdl:fault
        message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
        name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="correctOutRequest"
    parameterOrder="errorLevel user_id outage_id comment newDTS reason_code
reason pointVals att_values">
    <!--
        All parameters are required.
        Returns the ID of the new request.
        The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
    -->
    <wsdl:input message="tns:correctOutRequestRequest" />
    <wsdl:output message="tns:correctOutRequestResponse" />
    <wsdl:fault
        message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
        name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="correctInRequest"
    parameterOrder="errorLevel user_id outage_id comment newDTS reason_code
reason pointVals att_values">
```



```
<!--
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:correctInRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:correctInRequestResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="addInformationRequest"
    parameterOrder="user_id outage_id comment reason_code reason att_values">
<!--
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:addInformationRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:addInformationRequestResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="rescheduleOutageRequest"
    parameterOrder="errorLevel user_id outage_id comment outageStartDTS
outageEndDTS reason_code reason pointVals att_values">
<!--
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:rescheduleOutageRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:rescheduleOutageRequestResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="rescheduleDueBackRequest"
    parameterOrder="errorLevel user_id outage_id comment outageEndDTS reason_code
reason pointVals att_values">
<!--
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:rescheduleDueBackRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:rescheduleDueBackRequestResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="reviseAvailabilityRequest"
    parameterOrder="errorLevel user_id outage_id comment reason_code reason
pointVals att_values">
```



```
<!--
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:reviseAvailabilityRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:reviseAvailabilityRequestResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="setAvailabilityPointRequest"
    parameterOrder="errorLevel user_id outage_id comment reason_code reason
pointVal att_values">
<!--
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:setAvailabilityPointRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:setAvailabilityPointRequestResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="revisePMINRerateRequest"
    parameterOrder="user_id outage_id comment newVal reason_code reason
att_values">
<!--
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:revisePMINRerateRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:revisePMINRerateRequestResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="revisePMINRerateRequest2"
    parameterOrder="user_id outage_id comment pmin_rerates reason_code reason
att_values">
<!--
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:revisePMINRerateRequest2Request" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:revisePMINRerateRequest2Response" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="cancelOutageRequest"
```



```
        parameterOrder="errorLevel user_id outage_id comment reason_code reason
pointVals att_values">
<!--
    Cancel outage request.
    A request to cancel an existing outage.
    Only one outstanding cancel request may exist for each outage.
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
    Request attribute keys are provided by the ISO (e.g. Phone Number is
5004)
        Cancellation reason codes are provided by the ISO.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:cancelOutageRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:cancelOutageRequestResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="changeOutageRequest"
    parameterOrder="user_id comment outage_card att_values">
<!--
    Change outage request.
    A request to change an existing outage.
    Only one outstanding change request may exist for each outage.
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
    Request attribute keys are provided by the ISO (e.g. Phone Number is
5003)
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:changeOutageRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:changeOutageRequestResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="forcedImmediateOutageRequest"
    parameterOrder="errorLevel user_id comment outage_card pointVals att_values">
<!--
    New Forced/Immediate outage request.
    A request to create an outage with a start DTS within the
FORCED/IMMEDIATE time frame.
    Only one outstanding change request may exist for each outage.
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
    Request attribute keys are provided by the ISO (e.g. Phone Number is
5002)
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:forcedImmediateOutageRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:forcedImmediateOutageRequestResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="newOutageRequest"
```



```
parameterOrder="errorLevel user_id comment outage_card pointVals att_values">
<!--
    New outage request.
    A request to create an outage with a start DTS within the PLANNED time
frame.
    Only one outstanding change request may exist for each outage.
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    The comment parameter describes the request and can be used to identify
        the request during searches.
    Request attribute keys are provided by the ISO (e.g. Phone Number is
5002)
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:newOutageRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:newOutageRequestResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="forcedOutageRequest"
    parameterOrder="errorLevel user_id comment outage_card pointVals att_values">
<!--
    New outage request.
    A request to create an outage with a start DTS within the FORCED time
frame.
    Only one outstanding change request may exist for each outage.
    All parameters are required.
    Returns the ID of the new request.
    Request attribute keys are provided by the ISO (e.g. Phone Number is
5002)
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:forcedOutageRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:forcedOutageRequestResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="withdrawOutageRequest"
    parameterOrder="request_id user_id reason">
<!--
    Withdraw outage request by ISO request ID.
    Withdraws an existing outage request.
    All parameters are required.
    Access privileges to requests are assigned using the SSL Client
certificate
    submitted when this method is invoked.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:withdrawOutageRequestRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:empty" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="loadByID"
    parameterOrder="request_id">
<!--
    Load outage request by ISO request ID.
    Loads the details of an existing outage request.
    All parameters are required.
-->
```



```
Access privileges to requests are assigned using the SSL Client
certificate
    submitted when this method is invoked.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:loadByIDRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:loadByIDResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="searchByCriteria"
    parameterOrder="page_index requester_id types state_codes start_date
end_date">
<!--
    Search for outage requests using search criteria by page.
    All parameters are required. xsd:int values set to 0 and complex types
set to nil
        will remove the criteria.
    Returns a search page with the details of a matching existing outage
requests
        and information about the result set.
    Access privileges to requests are assigned using the SSL Client
certificate
        submitted when this method is invoked.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:searchByCriteriaRequest" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:searchByCriteriaResponse" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="searchByCriteria2"
    parameterOrder="page_index requester_id types state_codes start_date end_date
date_mode res_key res_type_key">
<!--
    Search for outage requests using search criteria by page.
    All parameters are required. xsd:int values set to 0 and complex types
set to nil
        will remove the criteria.
    Returns a search page with the details of a matching existing outage
requests
        and information about the result set.
    Access privileges to requests are assigned using the SSL Client
certificate
        submitted when this method is invoked.
-->
<wsdl:input message="tns:searchByCriteria2Request" />
<wsdl:output message="tns:searchByCriteria2Response" />
<wsdl:fault
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation
    name="searchByOutage"
    parameterOrder="outage_id">
<!--
    Search for outage requests using search criteria by page.
    All parameters are required.
    Returns an array of matching existing outage requests.
    Access privileges to requests are assigned using the SSL Client
certificate
```



```
submitted when this method is invoked.  
-->  
<wsdl:input message="tns:searchByOutageRequest" />  
<wsdl:output message="tns:searchByOutageResponse" />  
<wsdl:fault  
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"  
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />  
</wsdl:operation>  
<wsdl:operation  
    name="uploadOutageRequestXML"  
    parameterOrder="requestXML" >  
    <!--  
        Batch upload of outage requests.  
        All parameters are required. XML conform to ISO schema.  
        Returns an XML string with success or error messages.  
        Returns the ID of the new request.  
    -->  
<wsdl:input message="tns:uploadOutageRequestXMLRequest" />  
<wsdl:output message="tns:uploadOutageRequestXMLResponse" />  
<wsdl:fault  
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"  
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />  
</wsdl:operation>  
<wsdl:operation  
    name="getResourcesValid"  
    parameterOrder="" >  
<wsdl:input message="tns:getResourcesValidRequest" />  
<wsdl:output message="tns:getResourcesValidResponse" />  
<wsdl:fault  
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"  
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />  
</wsdl:operation>  
<wsdl:operation  
    name="getResourcesAll"  
    parameterOrder="" >  
<wsdl:input message="tns:getResourcesAllRequest" />  
<wsdl:output message="tns:getResourcesAllResponse" />  
<wsdl:fault  
    message="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceException"  
    name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" />  
</wsdl:operation>  
</wsdl:portType>  
<wsdl:binding name="OutageRequestWebServiceSoapBinding"  
type="tns:OutageRequestWebService" >  
    <wsdlsoap:binding style="rpc" transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />  
    <wsdl:operation name="loadRequestStatus" >  
        <wsdlsoap:operation />  
        <wsdl:input>  
            <wsdlsoap:body  
                encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|   namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"  
|   use="encoded" />  
|   </wsdl:input>  
|   <wsdl:output>  
|       <wsdlsoap:body  
|           encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|   </wsdl:output>  
|   <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" >  
|       <wsdlsoap:fault  
|           encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|       </wsdlsoap:fault>  
|   </wsdl:fault>  
|   <wsdl:operation name="loadRequestStatus" >  
|       <wsdlsoap:operation />  
|       <wsdl:input>  
|           <wsdlsoap:body  
|               encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|           </wsdlsoap:body>  
|       </wsdl:input>  
|       <wsdl:output>  
|           <wsdlsoap:body  
|               encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|           </wsdlsoap:body>  
|       </wsdl:output>  
|       <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" >  
|           <wsdlsoap:fault  
|               encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|           </wsdlsoap:fault>  
|       </wsdl:fault>  
|       <wsdl:operation name="loadRequestStatus" >  
|           <wsdlsoap:operation />  
|           <wsdl:input>  
|               <wsdlsoap:body  
|                   encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|               </wsdlsoap:body>  
|           </wsdl:input>  
|           <wsdl:output>  
|               <wsdlsoap:body  
|                   encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|               </wsdlsoap:body>  
|           </wsdl:output>  
|           <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException" >  
|               <wsdlsoap:fault  
|                   encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|               </wsdlsoap:fault>  
|           </wsdl:fault>  
|           <wsdl:operation name="loadRequestStatus" >  
|               <wsdlsoap:operation />
```



```
encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"  
|     use="encoded"/>  
|     </wsdl:fault>  
|   </wsdl:operation>  
|   <wsdl:operation name="loadRequestStatus2">  
|     <wsdlsoap:operation/>  
|     <wsdl:input>  
|       <wsdlsoap:body  
|         encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|     </wsdl:input>  
|     <wsdl:output>  
|       <wsdlsoap:body  
|         encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|     </wsdl:output>  
|     <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">  
|       <wsdlsoap:fault  
|         encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|     </wsdl:fault>  
|   </wsdl:operation>  
|   <wsdl:operation name="loadMultipleRequestStatus">  
|     <wsdlsoap:operation/>  
|     <wsdl:input>  
|       <wsdlsoap:body  
|         encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|     </wsdl:input>  
|     <wsdl:output>  
|       <wsdlsoap:body  
|         encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|     </wsdl:output>  
|     <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">  
|       <wsdlsoap:fault  
|         encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|     </wsdl:fault>  
|   </wsdl:operation>  
|   <wsdl:operation name="loadMultipleRequestStatus2">  
|     <wsdlsoap:operation/>  
|     <wsdl:input>  
|       <wsdlsoap:body  
|         encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|     </wsdl:input>  
|     <wsdl:output>  
|       <wsdlsoap:body  
|         encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"  
|     </wsdl:output>
```



```
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="startOutageRequest">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="endOutageRequest">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
```



```
<wsdl:operation name="correctOutRequest">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
        <wsdlsoap:fault
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="correctInRequest">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
        <wsdlsoap:fault
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="rescheduleOutageRequest">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
        <wsdlsoap:fault
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|    namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|        use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
```



```
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="rescheduleDueBackRequest">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
        <wsdlsoap:fault
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="addInformationRequest">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
        <wsdlsoap:fault
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="reviseAvailabilityRequest">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
```



```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:input>
|     <wsdl:output>
|         <wsdlsoap:body
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:output>
|     <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
|         <wsdlsoap:fault
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:fault>
|     </wsdl:operation>
|     <wsdl:operation name="setAvailabilityPointRequest">
|         <wsdlsoap:operation/>
|         <wsdl:input>
|             <wsdlsoap:body
|                 encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:input>
|     <wsdl:output>
|         <wsdlsoap:body
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:output>
|     <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
|         <wsdlsoap:fault
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:fault>
|     </wsdl:operation>
|     <wsdl:operation name="revisePMINRerateRequest">
|         <wsdlsoap:operation/>
|         <wsdl:input>
|             <wsdlsoap:body
|                 encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:input>
|     <wsdl:output>
|         <wsdlsoap:body
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:output>
|     <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
|         <wsdlsoap:fault
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
```



```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:fault>
|   </wsdl:operation>
|   <wsdl:operation name="cancelOutageRequest">
|     <wsdlsoap:operation/>
|     <wsdl:input>
|       <wsdlsoap:body
|         encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
|     namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|         use="encoded" />
|         </wsdl:input>
|         <wsdl:output>
|           <wsdlsoap:body
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
|     namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|         use="encoded" />
|         </wsdl:output>
|         <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
|           <wsdlsoap:fault
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
|     namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|         use="encoded" />
|         </wsdl:fault>
|       </wsdl:operation>
|       <wsdl:operation name="changeOutageRequest">
|         <wsdlsoap:operation/>
|         <wsdl:input>
|           <wsdlsoap:body
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
|     namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|         use="encoded" />
|         </wsdl:input>
|         <wsdl:output>
|           <wsdlsoap:body
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
|     namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|         use="encoded" />
|         </wsdl:output>
|         <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
|           <wsdlsoap:fault
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
|     namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|         use="encoded" />
|         </wsdl:fault>
|       </wsdl:operation>
|       <wsdl:operation name="forcedImmediateOutageRequest">
|         <wsdlsoap:operation/>
|         <wsdl:input>
|           <wsdlsoap:body
|             encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">
|
|     namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|         use="encoded" />
|         </wsdl:input>
|         <wsdl:output>
```



```
<wsdlsoap:body
    encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="newOutageRequest">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="forcedOutageRequest">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="withdrawOutageRequest">
```



```
<wsdlsoap:operation/>
<wsdl:input>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="loadByID">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="searchByCriteria">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
```



```
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="searchByCriteria2">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    <wsdlsoap:body use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
        <wsdlsoap:fault
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="searchByOutage">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    <wsdlsoap:body use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
        <wsdlsoap:fault
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/">

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
    use="encoded"/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="uploadOutageRequestXML">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
```



```
encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
  use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
  <wsdlsoap:body
    encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
  use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
  <wsdlsoap:fault
    encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
  use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="getResourcesValid">
  <wsdlsoap:operation/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <wsdlsoap:body
      encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
  use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
  <wsdlsoap:body
    encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
  use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
  <wsdlsoap:fault
    encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
  use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="getResourcesAll">
  <wsdlsoap:operation/>
  <wsdl:input>
    <wsdlsoap:body
      encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
  use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
  <wsdlsoap:body
    encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
  use="encoded"/>
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
  <wsdlsoap:fault
    encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
```



```
| namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/OutageRequestWebService/43.0"
|     use="encoded" />
|     </wsdl:fault>
|   </wsdl:operation>
| </wsdl:binding>
| <wsdl:service name="OutageRequestWebServiceService">
|   <wsdl:port
|     binding="tns:OutageRequestWebServiceSoapBinding"
|     name="OutageRequestWebService">
|       <wsdlsoap:address location="https://slicqa.caiso.com/soaprpcrouter"/>
|     </wsdl:port>
|   </wsdl:service>
| </wsdl:definitions>
```

3.5 Fault Return

The fault return message is the same for all services; see Section 2.9 for details.

4 RTAM Web Services

4.1 Business Scenario

Outage coordinators can use the RTAM web service to submit the minimum amount of data to request a generator outage or generator availability update.

Additionally, outage coordinators can retrieve availability data and information about active RTAM outages

4.2 Service Level Agreement

The following service level agreement defines the business and technical requirements for service availability and performance.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Service availability | Service level goal is 99.9%. |
| Expected size of payload (average and maximum) | Variable (1KB to 1MB+) |
| Expected frequency (average and maximum) | On demand (1/day – 100/day). |
| Longest time the service can be unavailable before business is impacted | 30 minutes |
| Business impact if is unavailable | External outage coordinators will need to use an alternate means to submit outage data (SLIC Web Client, phone call to the CA ISO) |
| Expected response time for the service | Variable (.1 sec – 20 sec) |
| Expected time to exchange | On demand |

4.3 Use Model

Not available

4.4 Operation Details

4.4.1 getActiveRTAMOutage

Locates and returns active RTAM-flagged Outages by Resource ID.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Description |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| getActiveRTAMOutage | getActiveRTAMOutageRequest | Input | String | res_id | Browse page index |
| | getActiveRTAMOutageResponse | Output | ArrayOf_Name | return | Currently active |

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | <i>dValueID</i> | | RTAM Outages described as Outage ID (ID), Reference ID (Name), Short Description (Value). |
| | <i>AvailabilityWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | Exception error message |

4.4.2 **getCurrentAvailability**

Retrieves the current availability points for the specified resource(s); accepts multiple resource IDs

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Description |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| getCurrentAvailability | <i>getCurrentAvailabilityRequest</i> | Input | <i>ArrayOf_String</i> | <i>res_ids</i> | Browse page index |
| | <i>getCurrentAvailabilityResponse</i> | Output | <i>ArrayOf_AvailabilityPoint</i> | <i>return</i> | Currently active Availability Point for each specified Resource ID |
| | <i>AvailabilityWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

4.4.3 **setRTAMAvailability**

Generates an Outage request in SLIC using the supplied parameters to create availability points; offers two modes of operation:

- Submit a request for a new Outage.
- Submit a request to update an existing Outage.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Description |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| setRTAMAvailability | <i>setRTAMAvailabilityRequest</i> | Input | <i>String</i> | <i>user_id</i> | SSL client certificate |

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | name of user making request |
| | | | | | Resource ID |
| | | | | | Start of the time frame |
| | | | | | End of the time frame |
| | | | | | Megawatt value |
| | | | | | ISO Outage ID, 0 if there is not one. |
| | | | | | Contact information of user making the request |
| | <i>getCurrentAvailabilityResponse</i> | Output | <i>int</i> | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>AvailabilityWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |

4.4.4 setRTAMAvailability2

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Description |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| setRTAMAvailability2 | <i>setRTAMAvailability2Request</i> | Input | <i>String</i> | <i>user_id</i> | SSL client certificate name of user making request |
| | | | <i>String</i> | <i>res_id</i> | Resource ID |
| | | | <i>dateTime</i> | <i>start_date</i> | Start of the time frame |
| | | | <i>dateTime</i> | <i>end_date</i> | End of the time frame |
| | | | <i>dateTime</i> | <i>discovery_time</i> | |
| | | | double | <i>MW</i> | Megawatt value |
| | | | <i>Int</i> | <i>outage_id</i> | ISO Outage ID, 0 if there is not one. |
| | | | <i>String</i> | <i>phone_number</i> | Contact information of user making the request |
| | <i>getCurrentAvailabilityResponse</i> | Output | <i>int</i> | return | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |



| | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------------|-------|--|--|-------------------------|
| | | | | | to track request status |
| | <i>AvailabilityWebServiceExcept
ion</i> | Fault | | | |

4.4.5 setRTAMAvailability3

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Description |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| setRTAMAvailability3 | <i>setRTAMAvailability3Request</i> | Input | <i>String</i> | <i>user_id</i> | SSL client certificate name of user making request |
| | | | <i>String</i> | <i>res_id</i> | Resource ID |
| | | | <i>dateTime</i> | <i>start_date</i> | Start of the time frame |
| | | | <i>dateTime</i> | <i>end_date</i> | End of the time frame |
| | | | <i>dateTime</i> | <i>discovery_time</i> | |
| | | | <i>ArrayOf_ConfigurationDoubleValue</i> | <i>MW</i> | Array of megawatt value for each resource configuration |
| | | | <i>Int</i> | <i>outage_id</i> | ISO Outage ID, 0 if there is not one. |
| | | | <i>String</i> | <i>phone_number</i> | Contact information of user making the request |
| | <i>getCurrentAvailabilityResponse</i> | Output | <i>int</i> | <i>return</i> | Unique ID for the request. Can be used to track request status |
| | <i>AvailabilityWebServiceExcept
ion</i> | Fault | | | |

4.5 WSDL

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wsdl:definitions
    xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:SOAP-ENC="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
    xmlns:bns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3"
    xmlns:sns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v65"
    xmlns:tns="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
    targetNamespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
    xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:wsdlsoap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
    xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
    <wsdl:import
        location="SLICDataTypes_v65.xsd"
        namespace="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v65"/>
    <wsdl:import
        location="BaseDataTypes_v3.xsd"
        namespace="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3"/>
    <wsdl:message name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
        <wsdl:part name="exception_content" type="sns:AvailabilityWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="getActiveRTAMOutageRequest">
        <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="getActiveRTAMOutageResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_NamedValueID"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="getCurrentAvailabilityRequest">
        <wsdl:part name="res_ids" type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="getCurrentAvailabilityResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPoint"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="setRTAMAvailabilityRequest">
        <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
        <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
        <wsdl:part name="start_time" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
        <wsdl:part name="end_time" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
        <wsdl:part name="MW" type="xsd:double"/>
        <wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
        <wsdl:part name="phone_number" type="xsd:string"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="setRTAMAvailabilityResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="setRTAMAvailabilityRequest2">
        <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
        <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
        <wsdl:part name="start_time" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
        <wsdl:part name="end_time" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
        <wsdl:part name="discovery_time" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
        <wsdl:part name="MW" type="xsd:double"/>
        <wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
        <wsdl:part name="phone_number" type="xsd:string"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="setRTAMAvailabilityResponse2">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="setRTAMAvailabilityRequest3">
        <wsdl:part name="user_id" type="xsd:string"/>
        <wsdl:part name="res_id" type="xsd:string"/>
```



```
<wsdl:part name="start_time" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
<wsdl:part name="end_time" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
<wsdl:part name="discovery_time" type="xsd:dateTime"/>
<wsdl:part name="MW" type="sns:ArrayOf_ConfigurationDoubleValue"/>
<wsdl:part name="outage_id" type="xsd:int"/>
<wsdl:part name="phone_number" type="xsd:string"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="setRTAMAvailabilityResponse3">
    <wsdl:part name="return" type="xsd:int"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:portType name="RTAMWebService">
    <wsdl:operation
        name="getActiveRTAMOutage"
        parameterOrder="res_id">
        <wsdl:input message="tns:getActiveRTAMOutageRequest"/>
        <wsdl:output message="tns:getActiveRTAMOutageResponse"/>
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:AvailabilityWebServiceException"
            name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation
        name="getCurrentAvailability"
        parameterOrder="res_ids">
        <wsdl:input message="tns:getCurrentAvailabilityRequest"/>
        <wsdl:output message="tns:getCurrentAvailabilityResponse"/>
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:AvailabilityWebServiceException"
            name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation
        name="setRTAMAvailability"
        parameterOrder="user_id res_id start_time end_time MW outage_id
phone_number">
        <wsdl:input name="old" message="tns:setRTAMAvailabilityRequest"/>
        <wsdl:output name="old" message="tns:setRTAMAvailabilityResponse"/>
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:AvailabilityWebServiceException"
            name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation
        name="setRTAMAvailability2"
        parameterOrder="user_id res_id start_time end_time discovery_time MW
outage_id phone_number">
        <wsdl:input name="new" message="tns:setRTAMAvailabilityRequest2"/>
        <wsdl:output name="new" message="tns:setRTAMAvailabilityResponse2"/>
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:AvailabilityWebServiceException"
            name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation
        name="setRTAMAvailability3"
        parameterOrder="user_id res_id start_time end_time discovery_time MW
outage_id phone_number">
        <wsdl:input name="new3" message="tns:setRTAMAvailabilityRequest3"/>
        <wsdl:output name="new3" message="tns:setRTAMAvailabilityResponse3"/>
        <wsdl:fault
            message="tns:AvailabilityWebServiceException"
            name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>
<wsdl:binding name="RTAMWebServiceSoapBinding" type="tns:RTAMWebService">
    <wsdlsoap:binding style="rpc" transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http"/>
    <wsdl:operation name="getActiveRTAMOutage">
```



```
<wsdlsoap:operation/>
<wsdl:input>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
        namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
        use="encoded" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
        namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
        use="encoded" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
        namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
        use="encoded" />
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="getCurrentAvailability">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
            namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
            use="encoded" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
            namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
            use="encoded" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
        <wsdlsoap:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
            namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
            use="encoded" />
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="setRTAMAvailability">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input name="old">
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
            namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
            use="encoded" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output name="old">
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
            namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
            use="encoded" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
        <wsdlsoap:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
            namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
            use="encoded" />
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="setRTAMAvailability2">
```



```
<wsdlsoap:operation/>
<wsdl:input name="new">
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
        namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
        use="encoded" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output name="new">
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
        namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
        use="encoded" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
        namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
        use="encoded" />
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="setRTAMAvailability3">
    <wsdlsoap:operation/>
    <wsdl:input name="new3">
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
            namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
            use="encoded" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output name="new3">
        <wsdlsoap:body
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
            namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
            use="encoded" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
        <wsdlsoap:fault name="AvailabilityWebServiceException"
            encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
            namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/RTAMWebService/32.0"
            use="encoded" />
    </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>
<wsdl:service name="RTAMWebService">
    <wsdl:port binding="tns:RTAMWebServiceSoapBinding"
        name="RTAMWebService">
        <wsdlsoap:address location="https://slicqa.caiso.com/soaprpcrouter" />
    </wsdl:port>
</wsdl:service>
</wsdl:definitions>
```

5 System Notification Web Services

5.1 Business Scenario

Outage coordinators can use this API to retrieve information about outages that have meet certain alarm conditions.

5.2 Service Level Agreement

The following service level agreement defines the business and technical requirements for service availability and performance.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Service availability | Service level goal is 99.9%. |
| Expected size of payload (average and maximum) | Variable (1KB to 1MB+) |
| Expected frequency (average and maximum) | On demand (50/day – 200/day). |
| Longest time the service can be unavailable before business is impacted | 30 minutes |
| Business impact if is unavailable | External outage coordinators will need to use an alternate means to submit outage data (SLIC Web Client, phone call to the CA ISO) |
| Expected response time for the service | Variable (.1 sec – 30 sec) |
| Expected time to exchange | On demand |

5.3 Use Model

Not available

5.4 Operation Details

5.4.1 getAllSystemNotifications

Retrieves all system notifications and returns:

- Outages in ETOTIMEOUT that require a start Outage request
- Outages in ETRTIMEOUT that require a start Outage request
- Forced Outages that require submission of a forced Outage report.

| Operation | Message name | type | Parameter data type | Parameter Name | Description |
|-----------|--------------|------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |

Revision [4.4.212.3](#)



| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| getLastUpdateTime | <i>getAllSystemNotificationsRequest</i> | Input | | | |
| | <i>getAllSystemNotificationsResponse</i> | Output | <i>ArrayOf_NamedValueID</i> | return | An array of named value IDs |
| | <i>OutageWebServiceException</i> | Fault | | | |



5.5 WSDL

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wsdl:definitions
    xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:SOAP-ENC="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
    xmlns:bns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3"
    xmlns:sns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v4"
    xmlns:tns="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/SystemNotificationWebService/1.0"

    targetNamespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/SystemNotificationWebService/1.0"
    xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:wsdlsoap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
    xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

    <wsdl:import
        location="SLICDataTypes_v4.xsd"
        namespace="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v4"/>

    <wsdl:import
        location="BaseDataTypes_v3.xsd"
        namespace="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3"/>

    <wsdl:message name="OutageWebServiceException">
        <wsdl:part name="exception_content" type="sns:OutageWebServiceException"/>
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:message name="getAllSystemNotificationsRequest">
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:message name="getAllSystemNotificationsResponse">
        <wsdl:part name="return" type="sns:ArrayOf_NamedValueID"/>
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:portType name="SystemNotificationWebService">
        <wsdl:operation
            name="getAllSystemNotifications">
            <wsdl:input message="tns:getAllSystemNotificationsRequest"/>
            <wsdl:output message="tns:getAllSystemNotificationsResponse"/>
            <wsdl:fault
                message="tns:OutageWebServiceException"
                name="OutageWebServiceException"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:portType>

    <wsdl:binding name="SystemNotificationWebServiceSoapBinding"
        type="tns:SystemNotificationWebService">
        <wsdlsoap:binding style="rpc" transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http"/>
        <wsdl:operation name="getAllSystemNotifications">
```



California ISO
Your Link to Power



California ISO
Shaping a Renewed Future

```
<wsdlsoap:operation/>
<wsdl:input>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/SystemNotificationWebService/1.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <wsdlsoap:body
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/SystemNotificationWebService/1.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="OutageWebServiceException">
    <wsdlsoap:fault name="OutageWebServiceException"
        encodingStyle="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"

namespace="http://www.caiso.com/webservices/slic/SystemNotificationWebService/1.0"
    use="encoded" />
</wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>
<wsdl:service name="SystemNotificationWebService">
    <wsdl:port binding="tns:SystemNotificationWebServiceSoapBinding"
        name="SystemNotificationWebService">
        <wsdlsoap:address location="https://slicqa.caiso.com/soaprpcrouter"/>
    </wsdl:port>
</wsdl:service>
</wsdl:definitions>
```

6 Appendix – Base Data Types

6.1 Schema

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>
<!--
Copyright 2001-2002 California Independent Service Operator. All rights reserved.
-->
<xsd:schema
    targetNamespace="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3"
    xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:SOAP-ENC="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
    xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:wsdlsoap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
    xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
    xmlns:bns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3">

    <xsd:import namespace="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
    schemaLocation="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/" />

    <xsd:complexType name="IntegerAtt">
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
type="xsd:int"/>
            <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned"
type="bns:AttValueState"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:simpleType name="AttValueState">
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">
            <!--
                UNKNOWN - used when submitting incomplete data during an update
            -->
            <xsd:enumeration value="0" />
            <!--
                NULL - used to indicate null data
            -->
            <xsd:enumeration value="1" />
            <!--
                KNOWN
            -->
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:schema>
```



```
-->
  <xsd:enumeration value="2" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_IntegerAtt">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="bns:IntegerAtt" />
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="bns:IntegerAtt[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="StringAtt">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned"
type="bns:AttValueState"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_StringAtt">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="bns:StringAtt" />
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="bns:StringAtt[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ExtendedAttributes">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned"
type="bns:AttValueState"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_ExtendedAttributes">
    <xsd:complexContent>
        <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="bns:ExtendedAttributes[]"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DoubleAtt">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
type="xsd:double"/>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned"
type="bns:AttValueState"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_DoubleAtt">
    <xsd:complexContent>
        <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="bns:DoubleAtt[]"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DateTimeAtt">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <!--
            All dates are in GMT
            DateTimeAtt value string should be in the format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS
            example: 20030731T2035.000 (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
        -->
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned"
type="bns:AttValueState"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
```



```
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_DateTimeAtt">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType" wsdl:arrayType="bns:DateTimeAtt[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_String">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="xsd:string"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType" wsdl:arrayType="xsd:string[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_Int">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="xsd:int"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType" wsdl:arrayType="xsd:int[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_Double">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="xsd:double"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType" wsdl:arrayType="xsd:double[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:schema>
```

7 Appendix – SLIC Data Types

7.1 Schema

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!--
Copyright 2001-2009 California Independent Service Operator. All rights reserved.
-->
<xsd:schema
    targetNamespace="https://slice.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v4"
    xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:SOAP-ENC="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
    xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:wsdlsoap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
    xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
    xmlns:sns="https://slice.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v4"
    xmlns:bns="https://slice.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3">

    <xsd:import namespace="https://slice.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3"
    schemaLocation="BaseDataTypes_v3.xsd"/>
    <xsd:import namespace="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
    schemaLocation="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"/>
    <xsd:annotation>
        <xsd:documentation>SLIC Core Data Types</xsd:documentation>
    </xsd:annotation>

    <xsd:simpleType name="RampRateSegmentType">
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">
            <xsd:enumeration value="0">
                <xsd:annotation>
                    <xsd:documentation>MW_RANGE</xsd:documentation>
                </xsd:annotation>
            </xsd:enumeration>
            <xsd:enumeration value="1">
                <xsd:annotation>
                    <xsd:documentation>MSG_CONFIGURATION</xsd:documentation>
                </xsd:annotation>
            </xsd:enumeration>
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>

```



```
-----</xsd:enumeration>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:simpleType>
-----<xsd:complexType name="NamedValue">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="name"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned"
type="bns:AttValueState"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- Array of named values
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_NamedValue">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:NamedValue"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:NamedValue[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- Named value with associated key
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="NamedValueID">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="id"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="name"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
type="xsd:string"/>
```



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned"
type="sns:AttValueState"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- Array of named values with keys
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_NamedValueID">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:NamedValueID"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:NamedValueID[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="SubAttributeValues">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!--
----- Required when submitting data
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_key"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_name"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!--
----- Required when submitting data
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
type="sns:ArrayOf_NamedValueID"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>
```



```
-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
----- ISO internal use only
----->
----- <xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_SubAttributeValues">
-----   <xsd:complexContent>
-----     <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----       <xsd:sequence>
-----         <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
-----           type="sns:SubAttributeValues"/>
-----       </xsd:sequence>
-----       <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
-----         wsdl:arrayType="sns:SubAttributeValues[]"/>
-----     </xsd:restriction>
-----   </xsd:complexContent>
----- </xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
----- Attribute value holder of entity attribute information
----->
----- <xsd:complexType name="AttributeValue">
-----   <xsd:sequence>
-----     <!--
-----       Required when submitting data
-----     <!--
-----       <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_key"
-----         type="xsd:int"/>
-----       <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_name"
-----         type="xsd:string"/>
-----     <!--
-----       Required when submitting data
-----     <!--
-----       <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
-----         type="xsd:string"/>
-----     <!--
-----       Value type
-----       current types (subject to change):
-----       I - Integer
-----       F - Floating point decimal
-----       D - Date in the format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSSZ in GMT
-----       example: 20030731T0000.000Z (July 31, 2003)
-----       T - Date/Time in the format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS in GMT
----- </xsd:sequence>
----- </xsd:complexType>
```



example: 20030731T2035.000Z (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
M - Time in the format HHmmss.SSSZ
example: 104500.000Z (10:45 AM)

S - String
B - Boolean
E - Set (not used by web)
O - Optional Set (not used by web)
C - Cached Set (not used by web)
G - Grid (not used by web)
L - Lookup (not used by web)

→
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value_type" type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="sub_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_SubAttributeValues"/>
<!--
Required when submitting data
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned" type="bns:AttValueState"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Array of attribute value
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_AttributeValue">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item" type="sns:AttributeValue"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType" wsdl:arrayType="sns:AttributeValue[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>



```
-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES -- Core SLIC data type
----- ISO internal use only
----->
----- <xsd:complexType name="RelatedItem">
-----   <xsd:sequence>
-----     <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="id"
-----       type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----     <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="desc"
-----       type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----   </xsd:sequence>
----- </xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES -- Core SLIC data type
----- ISO internal use only
----->
----- <xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_RelatedItem">
-----   <xsd:complexContent>
-----     <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----       <xsd:sequence>
-----         <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
-----           type="sns:RelatedItem"/>
-----       </xsd:sequence>
-----       <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
-----         wsdl:arrayType="sns:RelatedItem[]"/>
-----     </xsd:restriction>
-----   </xsd:complexContent>
----- </xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES -- Core SLIC data type
----- ISO internal use only
----->
----- <xsd:complexType name="UserGroup">
-----   <xsd:sequence>
-----     <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="name"
-----       type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----     <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="description"
-----       type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----   </xsd:sequence>
----- <!--
----- ISO internal use only
------->
```



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="security"
type="sns:ArrayOf_NamedValue"/>
-----!
----- Not currently used
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="extended_attributes" type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!---
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_UserGroup">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:UserGroup"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:UserGroup[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!---
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- User credentials container for user identity information.
----- For the web, the user_id field is of primary importance.
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="UserCredentials">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----!
----- Required when submitting data
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="user_id"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="first_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="last_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
```



```
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
----- <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="roles"
type="sns:ArrayOf_UserGroup"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
----- <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="profile"
type="sns:ArrayOf_NamedValue"/>
-----<!--
----- Not currently used
----->
----- <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="extended_attributes" type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES -- Core SLIC data type
----- Array of user credentials
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_UserCredentials">
----- <xsd:complexContent>
-----   <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----     <xsd:sequence>
-----       <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
-----     </xsd:sequence>
-----     <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:UserCredentials[]"/>
-----   </xsd:restriction>
----- </xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES -- Core SLIC data type
----- Outage Resource -- Resource data used with an outage
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="OutageResource">
----- <xsd:sequence>
-----<!--
```



ISO Resource unique identifier ISO INTERNAL USE ONLY MAY CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE

→

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_key" type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>

←!

Master file resource unique identifier - required when submitting data

→

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_id" type="bns:StringAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_name" type="bns:StringAtt"/>

←!

Resource type of outage.

Current types (subject to change):

8 Line

2 Generator

9 Station

3 Intertie

6 Sync Condenser

→

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type_key" type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type" type="bns:StringAtt"/>

←!

GADS cause codes - Required when submitting data

→

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="causes" type="bns:ArrayOf_IntegerAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="gen_curtailed_mw" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="gen_curtailed_flg" type="bns:StringAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="gen_multi_hr_curtail" type="bns:ArrayOf_DoubleAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="max_gen_cap" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="rnr_contract_flg" type="bns:StringAtt"/>

←!

Not currently used

→

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="extended_attributes" type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>



```
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- Array of Outage Resource
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageResource">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageResource"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageResource[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- Emergency Return UOM used to indicate the unit of measure of the Emergency
Return
----->
-----<xsd:simpleType name="EmergencyReturnUom">
-----<xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">
-----!--
----- DAY
----->
-----<xsd:enumeration value="0"/>
-----!--
----- HOUR
----->
-----<xsd:enumeration value="1"/>
-----!--
----- MINUTE
----->
-----<xsd:enumeration value="2"/>
-----!--
----- YEAR
----->
```



```
-----<xsd:enumeration value="3"/>
-----!---
-----IMMEDIATE
----->
-----<xsd:enumeration value="4"/>
-----!---
-----DURATION
----->
-----<xsd:enumeration value="5"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:simpleType>

-----!---
-----SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
-----Emergency Return used to indicate the minimum period of time necessary to bring
a resource back online
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="EmergencyReturn">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned"
type="bns:AttValueState"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="uom"
type="sns:EmergencyReturnUom"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="time"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!---
-----SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
-----Arrya of Emergency Return
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_EmergencyReturn">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:EmergencyReturn"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:EmergencyReturn[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
```



```
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="OutageBranchGroup">
----- <xsd:sequence>
-----   <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_bg_key"
----- type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
----- <!--!
----- ISO Resource unique identifier ISO INTERNAL USE ONLY MAY CHANGE
----- WITHOUT NOTICE
----- -->
-----   <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_key"
----- type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----   <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="contract_party_id"
----- type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----   <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="branch_flow_direction"
----- type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----   <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="intertie_name"
----- type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----   <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="limit"
----- type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
----- <!--!
----- Not currently used
----- -->
-----   <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="extended_attributes"
----- type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
----- </xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageBranchGroup">
----- <xsd:complexContent>
-----   <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----     <xsd:sequence>
-----       <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
----- type="sns:OutageBranchGroup"/>
-----     </xsd:sequence>
-----   </xsd:restriction>
----- </xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>
```



```
ref="SOAP-ENC:ArrayType"
wsdl:ArrayType="sns:OutageBranchGroup[]"/>

```

</xsd:restriction>

</xsd:complexContent>

</xsd:complexType>

<!--

SLIC DATA TYPES -- Core SLIC data type

Outage Event -- used to describe an event during the lifecycle of an outage

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="OutageEvent">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!--
      ISO outage event key (internal use only)
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="event_key" type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="event_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="user" type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
  <!--
    Current outage event types (subject to change):
    Note: value is numeric
  -->
  1 NEW_OUTAGE
  2 NEW_FORCED
  3 POSTPONED
  4 RESURRECTED
  5 DISAPPROVED
  6 INVESTIGATE
  7 APPROVE
  8 APPROVE_OUT_OK
  9 APPROVE_IN_OK
  10 OUTAGE_STARTED
  11 OUTAGE_COMPLETED
  12 RESCHEDULE_OUTAGE
  13 RESCHEDULE_RETURN
  14 CANCELLED
  15 REVISE_AVAIL
  16 ESTIMATED_TIME_OF_RETURN_PASSED_DUE
  17 ESTIMATED_TIME_OF_START_PASSED_DUE
  18 APPROVAL_PASSED_DUE

```



19 OUTAGE REQUEST REJECTED
20 NEW OUTAGE REQUEST
21 ACCEPT NEW OUTAGE REQUEST
22 REJECT NEW OUTAGE REQUEST
23 CHANGE REQUEST
24 ACCEPT CHANGE REQUEST
25 REJECT CHANGE REQUEST
26 CANCEL OUTAGE REQUEST
27 ACCEPT CANCEL REQUEST
28 REJECT CANCEL REQUEST
29 INFORMATIONAL EVENT
30 NEW FORCED OUT
31 OC NOTES
32 MAKE FORCED
33 MAKE PLANNED
34 ACCEPT FORCED IMMED REQUEST TO OUT
35 ACCEPT FORCED IMMED REQUEST TO APPROVED
37 WITHDRAW NEW REQUEST
38 WITHDRAW CHANGE REQUEST
39 WITHDRAW CANCEL REQUEST
40 RESET TIMEOUT
41 OUT IN
42 REVERSE OUT
43 REVERSE IN
44 CORRECT ACTUAL OUT DTS
45 CORRECT ACTUAL IN DTS

→
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="event_type_id" type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="event_short_name" type="bns:StringAtt"/>

! Current outage status codes (subject to change):
SCHEDULED
PENDING
APPROVED
OUTOK
OUT
INOK
INSERVICE
ETOTIMEOUT Estimated start time past due.
ETRTIMEOUT Estimated end time past due.



CANCELLED

DISAPPROVED

POSTPONED

APVTIMEOUT Approval past due.

REQUESTED

WITHDRAWN

→

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="from_state_cd" type="bns:StringAtt"/>

<!--

Current outage status codes (subject to change):

SCHEDULED

PENDING

APPROVED

OUTOK

OUT

INOK

INSERVICE

ETOTIMEOUT Estimated start time past due.

ETRTIMEOUT Estimated end time past due.

CANCELLED

DISAPPROVED

POSTPONED

APVTIMEOUT Approval past due.

REQUESTED

WITHDRAWN

→

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="to_state_cd" type="bns:StringAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="gen_status" type="bns:StringAtt"/>

<!--

ISO internal use only

→

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="reason" type="bns:StringAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="reason_ed" type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="avail_mw" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_start_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_end_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>

09/28/12

Revision 4.4.212.3

Page 130 of 247

10/14/08



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="contact_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="contact"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_request_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="update_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="update_uid"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="log_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----<!--
----- Not currently used
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="extended_attributes"
type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- Array of Outage Events
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageEvent">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageEvent"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageEvent[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- Overlap Relationship used to indicate the relationship between overlapping
generation outages for the same resource
```



```
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="OverlapRelationship">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----!--
----- CA ISO assigned outage identifier unique within the system
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----!-
----- Availability capacity calculation types.
----- Current types (subject to change):
----- R - Restrictive (highest value taken)
----- A - Additive (values added together)
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="nac_cale"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="extended_attributes"
type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_start_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_end_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="gen_curtailed_kw"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- Array of Overlap Relationship
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OverlapRelationship">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OverlapRelationship"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute
----- ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
----- wsdl:arrayType="sns:OverlapRelationship[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
```



```
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="Equipment">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----!--
----- ISO Resource unique identifier ISO INTERNAL USE ONLY MAY CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_key"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----!--
----- Master file resource unique identifier
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_id"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----!--
----- Resource type of outage.
----- Current types (subject to change):
----- 8 Line
----- 2 Generator
----- 9 Station
----- 3 Intertie
----- 6 Sync Condenser
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type_key"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_state_cd"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="primary_flg"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- ISO internal use only
```



→

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_Equipment">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:Equipment"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:Equipment[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

!--

```
SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
Overlap Outage used to describe an overlapping relationship and indicate the
relationship between
overlapping generation outages for the same resource
```

→

```
<xsd:complexType name="OverlapOutage">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!--
      CA ISO assigned outage identifier unique within the system
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_start_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_end_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="gen_curtailed_mw" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_overlap" type="sns:ArrayOf_OverlapRelationship"/>
  <!--
    Not currently used
  -->
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="extended_attributes" type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

!--



SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type

Array of Overlap Outages

→

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OverlapOutage">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OverlapOutage"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OverlapOutage[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

!--

SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type

Outage Note - container for large texts of outage descriptive information

→

```
<xsd:complexType name="OutageNote">
  <xsd:sequence>
  <!--
    Note type.
    Current types (subject to change):
    E - External (visible to web)
    I - Internal (not visible to web)
    C - Equipment changes, black book note (not currently used)
    O - Engineering notes (not visible to web)
  -->
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="detail_type"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="detail_dese"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

!--

SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type

Array of Outage Note

→

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageNote">
```



```
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageNote"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageNote[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!---
----- SLIC DATA TYPES -- Core SLIC data type
----- Overlapping Outages -- container for outage overlap information returned with
overlap exceptions
-----→
-----<xsd:complexType name="OverlapOutages">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outages"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OverlapOutage"/>
-----!---
----- Not currently used
-----→
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="extended_attributes" type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!---
----- SLIC DATA TYPES -- Core SLIC data type
----- Not currently used
-----→
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OverlapOutages">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OverlapOutages"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OverlapOutages[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
```



```
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!-- RampRateValue -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="RampRateValue">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!-- outage_id -->
-----<xsd:element name="outage_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----<!-- segment_no_rr -->
-----<xsd:element name="seg_no_rr" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----<!-- ramp_rate_value -->
-----<xsd:element name="ramp_rate_value" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
-----<!-- res_key -->
-----<xsd:element name="res_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----<!-- mw -->
-----<xsd:element name="mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
-----<!-- min_ramp_rate -->
-----<xsd:element name="min_ramp_rate" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
-----<!-- max_ramp_rate -->
-----<xsd:element name="max_ramp_rate" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>

-----<xsd:element name="segment_type" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="sns:RampRateSegmentType"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--ArrayOf_RampRateValue -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_RampRateValue">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType" wadl:arrayType="sns:RampRateValue[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<xsd:simpleType name="AvailabilityMode">
```



```
-----<xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">
-----<!--
----- NEW AVAILABILITY POINTS
----- for use when issuing a new outage request
----->
-----<xsd:enumeration value="0"/>
-----<!--
----- NEW AVAILABILITY POINTS HOURLY
----- for use when issuing a new outage request for an outage with hourly availability
----- fluctuations
----->
-----<xsd:enumeration value="1"/>
-----<!--
----- REVISE AVAILABILITY POINTS
----- for use when issuing a revise availability request
----->
-----<xsd:enumeration value="2"/>
-----<!--
----- SET SINGLE AVAILABILITY POINT
----- for use when issuing a set single availability point request
----->
-----<xsd:enumeration value="3"/>
-----<!--
----- RESCHEDULE AVAILABILITY POINTS
----- for use when issuing a reschedule, reschedule due back, correct start, or correct
----- end request
----->
-----<xsd:enumeration value="4"/>
-----<!--
----- CANCEL AVAILABILITY POINTS
----- for use when issuing a cancel outage request
----->
-----<xsd:enumeration value="5"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:simpleType>

-----<!-- AvailabilityPointDetail -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="AvailabilityPointDetail">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!-- avail_point_key -->
-----<xsd:element name="avail_point_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
----- type="xsd:int"/>
```



```
-----<!-- outage_id -->
-----<xsd:element name="outage_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- detail_mode -->
-----<xsd:element name="detail_mode" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- reference_id -->
-----<xsd:element name="reference_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- state_cd -->
-----<xsd:element name="state_cd" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- short_desc -->
-----<xsd:element name="short_desc" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- outage_start_dts -->
-----<xsd:element name="outage_start_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- outage_end_dts -->
-----<xsd:element name="outage_end_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- gen_curtailed_mw -->
-----<xsd:element name="gen_curtailed_mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----<!-- gen_curtailed_flg -->
-----<xsd:element name="gen_curtailed_flg" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!-- child_res_keys -->
-----<xsd:element name="child_res_keys" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:ArrayOf_Int"/>
-----<!-- child_res_ids -->
-----<xsd:element name="child_res_ids" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointDetail -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointDetail">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:AvailabilityPointDetail"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
```



```
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:AvailabilityPointDetail[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!-- AvailabilityPointValue -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="AvailabilityPointValue">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!-- configuration_oid -->
-----<xsd:element name="config_oid" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- point_dts -->
-----<xsd:element name="point_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- available_mw -->
-----<xsd:element name="available_mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----<!-- out_of_service -->
-----<xsd:element name="out_of_service" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!-- ndc -->
-----<xsd:element name="ndc" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:AvailabilityPointValue[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!-- AvailabilityPoint -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="AvailabilityPoint">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!-- configuration_oid, 0 for plant -->
```



```
<xsd:element name="config_oid" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
<!-- avail_point_key -->
<xsd:element name="avail_point_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
<!-- res_key -->
<xsd:element name="res_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
<!-- point_type -->
<xsd:element name="point_type" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
<!-- created_event_key -->
<xsd:element name="created_event_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
<!-- deleted_event_key -->
<xsd:element name="deleted_event_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
<!-- point_dts -->
<xsd:element name="point_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!-- res_id -->
<xsd:element name="res_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!-- created_dts -->
<xsd:element name="created_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!-- created_user_id -->
<xsd:element name="created_user_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!-- deleted_dts -->
<xsd:element name="deleted_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!-- deleted_user_id -->
<xsd:element name="deleted_user_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!-- available_mw -->
<xsd:element name="available_mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
<!-- out_of_service -->
<xsd:element name="out_of_service" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
<!-- ndc -->
<xsd:element name="ndc" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
<!-- details -->
```



```
-----<xsd:element name="details" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointDetail"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!-- ArrayOf_AvailabilityPoint -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_AvailabilityPoint">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:AvailabilityPoint[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!-- AvailabilityActual -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="AvailabilityActual">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!-- configuration_oid, 0 for plant -->
-----<xsd:element name="config_oid" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- avail_point_key -->
-----<xsd:element name="avail_point_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- actual_dts -->
-----<xsd:element name="actual_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- point_dts -->
-----<xsd:element name="point_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- available_mw -->
-----<xsd:element name="available_mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----<!-- actual_type -->
-----<xsd:element name="actual_type" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- out_of_service -->
-----<xsd:element name="out_of_service" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!-- ndc -->
-----<xsd:element name="ndc" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!-- log_id -->
-----<xsd:element name="log_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
```



```
-----<!-- res_id -->
-----<xsd:element name="res_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- res_key -->
-----<xsd:element name="res_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- point_type -->
-----<xsd:element name="point_type" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- created_event_key -->
-----<xsd:element name="created_event_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- created_outage_id -->
-----<xsd:element name="created_outage_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- created_dts -->
-----<xsd:element name="created_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- created_user_id -->
-----<xsd:element name="created_user_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- deleted_event_key -->
-----<xsd:element name="deleted_event_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- deleted_outage_id -->
-----<xsd:element name="deleted_outage_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- deleted_dts -->
-----<xsd:element name="deleted_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- deleted_user_id -->
-----<xsd:element name="deleted_user_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--ArrayOf_AvailabilityActual -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_AvailabilityActual">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:AvailabilityActual[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>
```



```
<xsd:complexType name="PMinValue">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!--
      outage id not required for submission
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
      type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <!--
      config oid, 0 for plant config
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="config_oid"
      type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pmin_rerate"
      type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="update_dts"
      type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  Array of PMIN values
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PMinValue">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
          type="sns:PMinValue"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute
        ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:PMinValue[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
  Outage Card - principle container of outage information
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageCard">
  <xsd:sequence>
```



!— CA ISO assigned outage identifier unique within the system

!— BA identifier unique within the system

!— Web assigned outage identifier not guaranteed to be unique within the system

!— Current status codes (subject to change):

SCHEDULED

PENDING

APPROVED

OUTOK

OUT

INOK

INSERVICE

FTOTIMEOUT Estimated start time past due.

FTRTIMEOUT Estimated end time past due.

CANCELLED

DISAPPROVED

POSTPONED

APVTIMEOUT Approval past due.

REQUESTED

WITHDRAWN

!— Current types:

1 Planned



2 — Forced
3 — Ambient
4 — NORMAL

→

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_type_key" type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="child_resources" type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageResource"/>
```

!-->
Current indicators:
O — Some open
C — All closed

→

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="line_term_ind"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="gen_curtailed_mw" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="gen_curtailed_flg" type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="gen_multi_hr_curtail" type="bns:ArrayOf_Double"/>
```

!-->
ISO internal use only

→

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="gen_available_mw" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="line_voltage"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="short_dese"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
```

!-->
Note of type E is required for web submissions

→

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="notes"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageNote"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="update_user_id" type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_start_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_end_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="received_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
```



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="update_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="created_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="created_user"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="update_user"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="emergency_return" type="sns:EmergencyReturn"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="related_outages" type="sns:ArrayOf_RelatedItem"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="related_logs"
type="sns:ArrayOf_RelatedItem"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="branch_groups"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageBranchGroup"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="reports"
type="bns:ArrayOf_IntegerAtt"/>
-----<!--
----- Outage attributes are resource type specific
----- See look up data for more information
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values"
type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_events"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageEvent"/>
```



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_overlap" type="sns:ArrayOf_OverlapRelationship"/>
-----!
----- Not currently used
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="equipment"
type="sns:ArrayOf_Equipment"/>
-----!
----- Not currently used
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="extended_attributes"
type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
-----<! outage_mode_key -->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_mode_key" type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----<! pmin_rerate -->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pmin_rerate" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
-----<! pmin_rerate -->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pmin_rerates" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
-----<! effective_pmin_rerate -->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pmin_rerate_effective" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
-----<! ramp_rate_values -->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ramp_rate_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_RampRateValue"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>
-----!---
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- Array of Outage Card
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageCard">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item" type="sns:OutageCard"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
```



```
_____ <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageCard[]"/>
_____
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

_____
<!--
_____
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Outage Search Result - flattened container for outage search result information
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageSearchResult">
<xsd:sequence>
_____
<!--
_____
CA ISO assigned outage identifier - unique within the system
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
_____
<!--
_____
ISO Resource unique identifier - ISO INTERNAL USE ONLY - MAY CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_key"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_short_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
_____
<!--
_____
Web assigned outage identifier - not guaranteed to be unique within the
system
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_outage_id"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="state_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_start_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="voltage"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
_____
<!--
_____
Current types:
1 - Planned
2 - Forced
3 - Ambient
4 - NORMAL
-->
```



→

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_type_key" type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="curtailed_mw"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="short_dese"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="expected_return_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<!--
Current status codes (subject to change):
SCHEDULED
PENDING
APPROVED
OUTOK
OUT
INOK
INSERVICE
FTOTIMEOUT Estimated start time past due.
FTRTIMEOUT Estimated end time past due.
CANCELLED
DISAPPROVED
POSTPONED
APVTIMEOUT Approval past due.
REQUESTED
WITHDRAWN
-->
```

→

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="state_cd"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<!--
Maximum generation capacity (generators only)
-->
```

→

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="max_gen_cap"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="created_user"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="updated_user"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="created_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="update_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
```



```
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="rmr_unit"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="affects_rmr"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="affects_gen"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="affects_transmission"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="non_critical"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="important"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="chv"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="long_term_planning"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!-- outage_mode_key -->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_mode_key"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----<!-- pmin_rerate -->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pmin_rerate"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
-----<!-- effective_pmin_rerate -->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pmin_rerates"
type="sns:ArrayOf_PMinValue"/>
```



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="pmin_rerate_effective" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="for_approved"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="for_reviewed"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES -- Core SLIC data type
----- Array of Outage Search Result
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageSearchResult">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageSearchResult"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute
----- ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
----- wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageSearchResult[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES -- Core SLIC data type
----- Outage Search Result Page -- container for outage search results
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="OutageSearchResultPage">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="results"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageSearchResult"/>
-----<!--
----- Flag indicating that more results are available
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="moreAvailable"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!--
----- Size of page in current results set
----->
```



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pageSize"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----!
----- Total number of matching results
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="total"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----!
----- Index of current results page
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pageIndex"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----!
----- Last outage of current result page
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="lastID"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!
----- SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
----- Not currently used
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageSearchResultPage">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageRequestSearchPage"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute
----- ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
----- wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestSearchPage[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!---
----- SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
----- Outage Request Data - principle container of outage request information
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="OutagerequestData">
```



```
<xsd:sequence>
  <!--
    CA ISO assigned request identifier unique within the system
  -->
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_request_id" type="xsd:int"/>
  <!--
    CA ISO assigned outage identifier unique within the system
  -->
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
type="xsd:int"/>
  <!--
    BA identifier assigned to the outage
  -->
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_ba_id"
type="xsd:int"/>
  <!--
    Current valid request types(subject to change):
    1 New planned or forced outage request
    2 New forced/immediate outage request
    3 Change outage request
    4 Cancel outage request
  -->
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="request_type_key" type="xsd:int"/>
  <!--
    Current valid request state codes are (subject to change)
    OPEN
    ACCEPTED
    DISAPPROVED
    WITHDRAWN
  -->
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="request_state_cd" type="xsd:string"/>
  <!--
    Request disapproval reason code
  -->
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="request_state_reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
  <!--
    Request disapproval reason test
  -->
```



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="request_state_reason" type="xsd:string"/>

-----!---
-----Reason web user withdrew the request
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="withdrawal_reason" type="xsd:string"/>

-----!---
-----CA ISO user who reviewed the request
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="request_reviewer_uid" type="xsd:string"/>

-----!---
-----Date/time request was reviewed, Should be in format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS
-----example: 20030731T2035.000 (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="review_dts"
type="xsd:string"/>

-----!---
-----Date/time request was made, Should be in format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS
-----example: 20030731T2035.000 (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="request_dts"
type="xsd:string"/>

-----!---
-----Web supplied description of the request
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="comment"
type="xsd:string"/>

-----!---
-----Name of the outage resource
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_name"
type="xsd:string"/>

-----!---
-----Date/time outage will start, Should be in format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS
-----example: 20030731T2035.000 (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_start_dts" type="xsd:string"/>

-----!---
-----Date/time outage will end, Should be in format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS
```



example: 20030731T2035.000 (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)

→

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_end_dts" type="xsd:string"/>
```

!--

Current outage status codes (subject to change):

SCHEDULED

PENDING

APPROVED

OUTOK

OUT

INOK

INSERVICE

ETOTIMEOUT Estimated start time past due.

ETRTIMEOUT Estimated end time past due.

CANCELLED

DISAPPROVED

POSTPONED

APVTIMEOUT Approval past due.

REQUESTED

WITHDRAWN

→

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_state_cd" type="xsd:string"/>
```

!--

Current types:

1 — Planned

2 — Forced

3 — Ambient

4 — NORMAL

→

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_type_key" type="xsd:int"/>
```

!--

Current modes:

1 — DERATE

2 — RERATE

3 — RAMP RATE

4 — MOW

→

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_mode_key" type="xsd:int"/>
```



!-----
Web assigned outage identifier not guaranteed to be unique within the system
!---->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_outage_id" type="xsd:string"/>
!---->
Web user who made the request
!---->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="requested_by_uid" type="xsd:string"/>
!---->
Web user who withdrew the request
!---->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="withdrawn_by_uid" type="xsd:string"/>
!---->
Date/time request was withdrawn, Should be in format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS
example: 20030731T2035.000 (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
!---->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="withdrawn_dts" type="xsd:string"/>
!---->
ISO internal use only
!---->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="routing_indicator" type="xsd:int"/>
!---->
Not currently used
!---->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="available_mw" type="xsd:double"/>
!---->
Not currently used
!---->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="generation_status" type="xsd:string"/>
!---->
Cancel request cancellation reason code
!---->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="cancel_reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
!---->
Cancel request cancellation reason text



```
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="cancel_reason_text" type="xsd:string"/>

-----<!--
----- Change request changed outage card
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outageCard"
type="sns:OutageCard"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="webUser"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
-----<!--
----- Request attributes (e.g. contact phone number)
----- Attributes are request type specific
----- See look-up data for more information
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values"
type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>

-----<!-- submitted_reason_code -->
-----<xsd:element name="submitted_reason_code" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- submitted_reason_text -->
-----<xsd:element name="submitted_reason_text" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- submitted_outage_start_dts -->
-----<xsd:element name="submitted_outage_start_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- submitted_outage_end_dts -->
-----<xsd:element name="submitted_outage_end_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- submitted_curtailed_mw -->
-----<xsd:element name="submitted_curtailed_mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:double"/>
-----<!-- submitted_rerate_mw -->
-----<xsd:element name="submitted_rerate_mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:double"/>

-----<!-- submitted_error_level -->
-----<xsd:element name="submitted_error_level" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- submitted_avail_values -->
-----<xsd:element name="submitted_avail_values" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
```



```
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- Array of Outage Request Data
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageRequestData">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutagerequestData"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute
----- ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
----- wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutagerequestData[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!--
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- Outage Request Search Page container for outage request search results
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestSearchPage">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="results"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OutagerequestData"/>
-----<!--
----- Flag indicating that more results are available
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="moreAvailable"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!--
----- Size of page in current results set
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pageSize"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!--
----- Total number of matching results
----->
```



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="total"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----!
----- Index of current results page
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pageIndex"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----!
----- Last outage request of current result page
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="lastID"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!
----- SLIC DATA TYPES Core SLIC data type
----- Not currently used
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageRequestSearchPage">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageRequestSearchPage"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute
----- ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
----- wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestSearchPage[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!---
----- WEB SERVICE API Outage request web service exception
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
-----<xsd:sequence>
----- <! code >
-----<xsd:element name="code" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<! message >
```



```
-----<xsd:element name="message" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- OverlapOutages -->
-----<xsd:element name="overlaps" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="sns:OverlapOutages"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- WEB SERVICE API Outage web service exception
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="OutageWebServiceException">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!-- code -->
-----<xsd:element name="code" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- message -->
-----<xsd:element name="message" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- WEB SERVICE API Availability web service exception
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!-- code -->
-----<xsd:element name="code" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- message -->
-----<xsd:element name="message" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element name="point_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- UPLOAD For upload use
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ChangeOutageRequest">
-----<xsd:sequence>
```



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="comment"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outageCard"
type="sns:OutageCard"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="userInfo"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values"
type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- UPLOAD For upload use
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="CancelOutageRequest">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outageID"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="comment"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="userInfo"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="reasonCode"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="reason"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values"
type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- UPLOAD For upload use
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ForceImmediateOutageRequest">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="comment"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outageCard"
type="sns:OutageCard"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="userInfo"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values"
type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>
```



```
<!--  
----- UPLOAD ----- For upload use  
-->  
  
<xsd:complexType name="NewOutageRequest">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outageCard" type="sns:OutageCard"/>  
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="userInfo" type="sns:UserCredentials"/>  
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>  
  
<!--  
----- UPLOAD ----- For upload use  
-->  
  
<xsd:complexType name="ForcedOutageRequest">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="comment" type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outageCard" type="sns:OutageCard"/>  
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="userInfo" type="sns:UserCredentials"/>  
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>  
  
<!--  
----- UPLOAD ----- For upload use  
-->  
  
<xsd:simpleType name="OutageRequestType">  
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">  
    <xsd:enumeration value="0">  
      <xsd:annotation>  
        <xsd:documentation>_NEW_OUTAGE_REQUEST</xsd:documentation>  
      </xsd:annotation>  
    </xsd:enumeration>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="1">
```



```
-----<xsd:annotation>
-----<xsd:documentation>_FORCED_OUTAGE_REQUEST</xsd:documentation>
-----</xsd:annotation>
-----</xsd:enumeration>
-----<xsd:enumeration value="2">
-----<xsd:annotation>

-----<xsd:documentation>_FORCED_IMMEDIATE_OUTAGE_REQUEST</xsd:documentation>
-----</xsd:annotation>
-----</xsd:enumeration>
-----<xsd:enumeration value="3">
-----<xsd:annotation>
-----<xsd:documentation>_CHANGE_OUTAGE_REQUEST</xsd:documentation>
-----</xsd:annotation>
-----</xsd:enumeration>
-----<xsd:enumeration value="4">
-----<xsd:annotation>
-----<xsd:documentation>_CANCEL_OUTAGE_REQUEST</xsd:documentation>
-----</xsd:annotation>
-----</xsd:enumeration>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:simpleType>

-----<!--
----- UPLOAD For upload use
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestItem">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="itemType"
type="sns:OutageRequestType"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="changeOutageRequest" type="sns:ChangeOutageRequest"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="cancelOutageRequest" type="sns:CancelOutageRequest"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="newOutageRequest" type="sns>NewOutageRequest"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="forcedOutageRequest" type="sns:ForcedOutageRequest"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="forcedImmediateOutageRequest" type="sns:ForcedImmediateOutageRequest"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>
```



```
!---
    UPLOAD For upload use
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageRequestItem">
    <xsd:complexContent>
        <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageRequestItem"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:attribute
ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestItem[]"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

!---
    UPLOAD For upload use
    Outage Request Upload root element for an outage request upload
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestUpload">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="requests"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageRequestItem"/>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="upload_transfer_ref" type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

!---
    UPLOAD For upload use
    Batch Outage Response root element for a server response document
-->
<xsd:complexType name="BatchOutageResponse">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="request_id"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--!
        CA ISO assigned outage identifier unique within the system
    -->
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
type="xsd:int"/>

```



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_type_key" type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="status_cd"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----!---
----- Web assigned outage identifier - not guaranteed to be unique within the
system
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_outage_id"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!---
----- UPLOAD - For upload use
----- Batch Outage Error - error encountered during processing of a batch upload
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="BatchOutageError">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="error_code"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!
----- Web assigned outage identifier - not guaranteed to be unique within the
system
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_outage_id"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="error_message"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----!---
----- UPLOAD - For upload use
----- Array Batch Outage Errors
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_BatchOutageError">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:BatchOutageError"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute>
```



```
ref="SOAP-ENC:ArrayType"
wsdl:ArrayType="sns:BatchOutageError[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  UPLOAD -- For upload use
  Outage Request Upload Response -- container for server response information
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestUploadResponse">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="success" type="xsd:boolean"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="upload_transfer_ref" type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="iso_transfer_id" type="xsd:int"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="responses" type="sns:ArrayOf_BatchOutageResponse"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="errors" type="sns:ArrayOf_BatchOutageError"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  UPLOAD -- For upload use (not currently used)
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_ChangeOutageRequest">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item" type="sns:ChangeOutageRequest"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:ArrayType"
wsdl:ArrayType="sns:ChangeOutageRequest[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
```



_____ UPLOAD For upload use (not currently used)

→

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_CancelOutageRequest">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:CancelOutageRequest"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute
        ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:CancelOutageRequest[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--!
  UPLOAD For upload use (not currently used)
  →
&lt;xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_ForceImmediateOutageRequest"&gt;
  &lt;xsd:complexContent&gt;
    &lt;xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array"&gt;
      &lt;xsd:sequence&gt;
        &lt;xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:ForceImmediateOutageRequest"/&gt;
      &lt;/xsd:sequence&gt;
      &lt;xsd:attribute
        ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:ForceImmediateOutageRequest[]"/&gt;
    &lt;/xsd:restriction&gt;
  &lt;/xsd:complexContent&gt;
&lt;/xsd:complexType&gt;

<!--!
  UPLOAD For upload use (not currently used)
  →
&lt;xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_NewOutageRequest"&gt;
  &lt;xsd:complexContent&gt;
    &lt;xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array"&gt;
      &lt;xsd:sequence&gt;
        &lt;xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns>NewOutageRequest"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute
-----ref="SOAP-ENC:ArrayType"
-----wsdl:arrayType="sns:NewOutageRequest[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- UPLOAD For upload use (not currently used)
-------&gt;
-----&lt;xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_BatchOutageResponse"&gt;
-----&lt;xsd:complexContent&gt;
-----&lt;xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array"&gt;
-----&lt;xsd:sequence&gt;
-----&lt;xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
-----type="sns:BatchOutageResponse"/&gt;
-----&lt;/xsd:sequence&gt;
-----&lt;xsd:attribute
-----ref="SOAP-ENC:ArrayType"
-----wsdl:arrayType="sns:BatchOutageResponse[]"/&gt;
-----&lt;/xsd:restriction&gt;
-----&lt;/xsd:complexContent&gt;
-----&lt;/xsd:complexType&gt;

-----<!--
----- UPLOAD For upload use (not currently used)
-------&gt;
-----&lt;xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageRequestUpload"&gt;
-----&lt;xsd:complexContent&gt;
-----&lt;xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array"&gt;
-----&lt;xsd:sequence&gt;
-----&lt;xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
-----type="sns:OutageRequestUpload"/&gt;
-----&lt;/xsd:sequence&gt;
-----&lt;xsd:attribute
-----ref="SOAP-ENC:ArrayType"
-----wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestUpload[]"/&gt;
-----&lt;/xsd:restriction&gt;
-----&lt;/xsd:complexContent&gt;
-----&lt;/xsd:complexType&gt;</pre>
```



```
<!--  
    UPLOAD -- For upload use (not currently used)  
-->  
  
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageRequestUploadResponse">  
    <xsd:complexContent>  
        <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">  
            <xsd:sequence>  
                <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"  
type="sns:OutageRequestUploadResponse"/>  
            </xsd:sequence>  
            <xsd:attribute  
                ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"  
                wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestUploadResponse[]"/>  
        </xsd:restriction>  
    </xsd:complexContent>  
</xsd:complexType>  
  
<!--  
    REFERENCE -- For download of lookup data  
    PAttribute Definition  
-->  
  
<xsd:complexType name="PAttributeDefinition">  
    <xsd:sequence>  
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_key"  
type="xsd:int"/>  
    <!--  
        Value type  
        current types (subject to change):  
        I -- Integer  
        F -- Floating point decimal  
        D -- Date in the format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSSZ in GMT  
            example: 20030731T0000.000Z (July 31, 2003)  
        T -- Date/Time in the format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS in GMT  
            example: 20030731T2035.000Z (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)  
        M -- Time in the format HHmmss.SSSZ  
            example: 104500.000Z (10:45 AM)  
        S -- String  
        B -- Boolean  
        E -- Set (not used by web)  
        O -- Optional Set (not used by web)  
        C -- Cached Set (not used by web)  
        G -- Grid (not used by web)  
-->
```



----- L Lookup (not used by web)
----->
----- `<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_data_type" type="xsd:string"/>`
----- `<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_type_key" type="xsd:int"/>`
----- `<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="parent_key" type="xsd:int"/>`
----- <!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
----- `<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="display_order" type="xsd:int"/>`
----- <!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
----- `<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="parent_type" type="xsd:string"/>`
----- <!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
----- `<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_name" type="xsd:string"/>`
----- `<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_fmt_pattern" type="xsd:string"/>`
----- `<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_desc" type="xsd:string"/>`
----- <!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
----- `<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="cached_set_id" type="xsd:string"/>`
----- <!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
----- `<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="access_level" type="xsd:int"/>`
----- `<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="sub_attributes" type="sns:ArrayOf_PAttributeDefinition"/>`
----- `<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="values" type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>`
----- `</xsd:sequence>`
----- `</xsd:complexType>`
----- <!--



REFERENCE For download of lookup data

Outage Request Definition

→

```
<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestDefinition">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="def_key"
      type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="def_name"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="attributes"
      type="bns:ArrayOf_Int"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

!--

REFERENCE For download of lookup data

PNamed Value ID

→

```
<xsd:complexType name="PNamedValueID">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="id"
      type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="name"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
      type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

!--

REFERENCE For download of lookup data

PStatic Outage Cause GADS cause code

→

```
<xsd:complexType name="PStaticOutageCause">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="cause_code"
      type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="cause_class"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="cause_description"
      type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```
-----<!--
-----REFERENCE For download of lookup data
-----PResource Type
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="PResourceType">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!--
----- Resource type key.
----- Current types (subject to change):
----- 8 Line
----- 2 Generator
----- 9 Station
----- 3 Intertie
----- 6 Sync Condenser
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type_key" type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type_cd" type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type" type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="client_mode" type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_class_cd" type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
-----REFERENCE For download of lookup data
-----PBusiness Associate - container of business entity information
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="PBusinessAssociate">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!--
----- BA identifier unique within the system
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_id" type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
-----<!--
----- BA identifier unique within the system
----->
```



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="bus_assoc_id"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="short_name"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="display_name"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="display_type"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="name"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="bus_assoc_type" type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="source_cd"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<xsd:complexType name="PConfiguration">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="config_id"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="config_oid"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="sequence"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="config_name"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="max_gen_cap"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pmin"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="max_ramp_rate"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="min_ramp_rate"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="default_ramp_rate"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PConfiguration">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
```



```
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PConfiguration"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute
----- ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
----- wsdl:arrayType="sns:PConfiguration[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- REFERENCE -- For download of lookup data
----- PResource container for grid resource information
------->
-----<xsd:complexType name="PResource">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!--
----- ISO Resource unique identifier ISO INTERNAL USE ONLY MAY CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE
------->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_key"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!--
----- Master file resource unique identifier
------->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_id"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_name"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="msg_flag"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----<!--
----- ISO internal use only
------->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="gen_status"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="voltage"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="max_gen_cap"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----<!-- pmin -->
```



```
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="pmin" type="xsd:double"/>
-----!
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="nac_mw"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----!
----- Resource type key.
----- Current types (subject to change):
----- 8 Line
----- 2 Generator
----- 9 Station
----- 3 Intertie
----- 6 Sync Condenser
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type_key"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="parent_key"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----!
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="client_mode"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="rmr_flag"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
-----!!--
----- ISO internal use only
----->
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_class_ed"
type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="configurations"
type="sns:ArrayOf_PConfiguration"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>
-----!!--
----- REFERENCE For download of lookup data
----- Array of Attribute Definitions
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PAttributeDefinition">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
```



```
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PAttributeDefinition"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute
----- ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
----- wsdl:arrayType="sns:PAttributeDefinition[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- REFERENCE -- For download of lookup data
----- Array of Outage Request Definitions
------->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageRequestDefinition">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageRequestDefinition"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute
----- ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
----- wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestDefinition[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
----- REFERENCE -- For download of lookup data
----- Array of PNamed Value IDs
------->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PNamedValueID">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PNamedValueID"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
```



```
_____ <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:PNamedValueID[]"/>
_____ </xsd:restriction>
_____ </xsd:complexContent>
_____ </xsd:complexType>

_____
<!--
_____  
REFERENCE -- For download of lookup data
_____  
Array of Outage Causes
_____
-->
_____ <xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PStaticOutageCause">
_____ <xsd:complexContent>
_____ <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
_____ <xsd:sequence>
_____ <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PStaticOutageCause"/>
_____ </xsd:sequence>
_____ <xsd:attribute
ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:PStaticOutageCause[]"/>
_____ </xsd:restriction>
_____ </xsd:complexContent>

_____
</xsd:complexType>

_____
<!--
_____  
REFERENCE -- For download of lookup data
_____  
Array of PResourceType
_____
-->
_____ <xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PResourceType">
_____ <xsd:complexContent>
_____ <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
_____ <xsd:sequence>
_____ <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PResourceType"/>
_____ </xsd:sequence>
_____ <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:PResourceType[]"/>
_____ </xsd:restriction>
_____ </xsd:complexContent>
_____ </xsd:complexType>
```



```
-----<!--
-----REFERENCE -- For download of lookup data
-----Array of PBusinessAssociate
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PBusinessAssociate">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PBusinessAssociate"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute
----- ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
----- wsdl:arrayType="sns:PBusinessAssociate[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--
-----REFERENCE -- For download of lookup data
-----Array of PResources
----->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PResource">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PResource"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:PResource[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!-- PRampRateSegment -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="PRampRateSegment">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!-- res_key -->
```



```
-----<xsd:element name="res_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- seg_no_rr , MW range id or config oid -->
-----<xsd:element name="seg_no_rr" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
-----<!-- start_dts -->
-----<xsd:element name="start_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- end_dts -->
-----<xsd:element name="end_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
-----<!-- mw -->
-----<xsd:element name="mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----<!-- min_ramp_rate -->
-----<xsd:element name="min_ramp_rate" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----<!-- max_ramp_rate -->
-----<xsd:element name="max_ramp_rate" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----<!-- default_value -->
-----<xsd:element name="default_value" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----<!-- segment type 0 = MW Range , 1 = MSG Configuration -->
-----<xsd:element name="segment_type" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="sns:RampRateSegmentType"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!--ArrayOf_PRampRateSegment -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PRampRateSegment">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType" wsdl:arrayType="sns:PRampRateSegment[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<!-- ConfigurationDoubleValue -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ConfigurationDoubleValue">
-----<xsd:sequence>
-----<!-- configuration_oid -->
-----<xsd:element name="config_oid" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
```



```
-----<!-- mw -->
-----<xsd:element name="doubleValue" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
-----</xsd:sequence>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----<! ArrayOf_ConfigurationDoubleValue -->
-----<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_ConfigurationDoubleValue">
-----<xsd:complexContent>
-----<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
-----<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:ConfigurationDoubleValue[]"/>
-----</xsd:restriction>
-----</xsd:complexContent>
-----</xsd:complexType>

-----</xsd:schema>

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>
<!--
Copyright 2001-2012 California Independent Service Operator. All rights reserved.
-->
<xsd:schema
    targetNamespace="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v6"
    xmlns="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:SOAP-ENC="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
    xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    xmlns:wsdlsoap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
    xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
    xmlns: sns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/slic/v6"
    xmlns:bns="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3">

    <xsd:import namespace="https://slic.caiso.com/schemas/base/v3"
schemaLocation="BaseDataTypes_v3.xsd"/>
    <xsd:import namespace="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
schemaLocation="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"/>
    <xsd:annotation>
        <xsd:documentation>SLIC Core Data Types</xsd:documentation>
    </xsd:annotation>

    <xsd:simpleType name="RampRateSegmentType">
```



```
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">
    <xsd:enumeration value="0">
        <xsd:annotation>
            <xsd:documentation>MW_RANGE</xsd:documentation>
        </xsd:annotation>
    </xsd:enumeration>
    <xsd:enumeration value="1">
        <xsd:annotation>
            <xsd:documentation>MSG_CONFIGURATION</xsd:documentation>
        </xsd:annotation>
    </xsd:enumeration>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="NamedValue">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="name"
type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned"
type="bns:AttValueState"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Array of named values
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_NamedValue">
    <xsd:complexContent>
        <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:NamedValue"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:NamedValue[]"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
```



Named value with associated key

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="NamedValueID">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="id"
      type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="name"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned"
      type="bns:AttValueState"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type

Array of named values with keys

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_NamedValueID">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
          type="sns:NamedValueID"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:NamedValueID[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type

ISO internal use only

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="SubAttributeValues">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!--
      Required when submitting data
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_key"
      type="xsd:int"/>
```



```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_name"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
Required when submitting data
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
type="sns:ArrayOf_NamedValueID"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_SubAttributeValues">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:SubAttributeValues"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:SubAttributeValues[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Attribute value - holder of entity attribute information
-->
<xsd:complexType name="AttributeValue">
<xsd:sequence>
<!--
Required when submitting data
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_key"
type="xsd:int"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_name"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
Required when submitting data
-->
```



```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
Value type
current types (subject to change):
I - Integer
F - Floating point decimal
D - Date in the format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSSZ in GMT
example: 20030731T0000.000Z (July 31, 2003)
T - Date/Time in the format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS in GMT
example: 20030731T2035.000Z (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
M - Time in the format HHmmss.SSSZ
example: 104500.000Z (10:45 AM)
S - String
B - Boolean
E - Set (not used by web)
O - Optional Set (not used by web)
C - Cached Set (not used by web)
G - Grid (not used by web)
L - Lookup (not used by web)
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value_type"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="sub_values"
type="sns:ArrayOf_SubAttributeValues"/>
<!--
Required when submitting data
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned"
type="bns:AttValueState"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Array of attribute value
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_AttributeValue">
<xsd:complexContent>
```



```
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:AttributeValue"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:AttributeValue[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:complexType name="RelatedItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="desc"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_RelatedItem">
    <xsd:complexContent>
        <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:RelatedItem"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:RelatedItem[]"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
```



ISO internal use only

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="UserGroup">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="name"
      type="bns:StringAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="description"
      type="bns:StringAtt"/>
  <!--
    ISO internal use only
  -->
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="security"
    type="sns:ArrayOf_NamedValue"/>
  <!--
    Not currently used
  -->
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
    name="extended_attributes" type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type

ISO internal use only

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_UserGroup">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
          type="sns:UserGroup"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:UserGroup[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type

User credentials - container for user identity information.

For the web, the user_id field is of primary importance.

-->



```
<xsd:complexType name="UserCredentials">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!--
      Required when submitting data
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="user_id"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="first_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="last_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
    <!--
      ISO internal use only
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="roles"
type="sns:ArrayOf_UserGroup"/>
    <!--
      ISO internal use only
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="profile"
type="sns:ArrayOf_NamedValue"/>
    <!--
      Not currently used
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="extended_attributes" type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
  Array of user credentials
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_UserCredentials">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:UserCredentials[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Outage Resource - Resource data used with an outage
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageResource">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!--
      ISO Resource unique identifier - ISO INTERNAL USE ONLY - MAY CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_key"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <!--
      Master file resource unique identifier - required when submiting data
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_id"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
    <!--
      Resource type of outage.
      Current types (subject to change):
        8 - Line
        2 - Generator
        9 - Station
        3 - Intertie
        6 - Sync Cindenser
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type_key"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
    <!--
      GADS cause codes - Required when submitting data
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="causes"
type="bns:ArrayOf_IntegerAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="gen_curtailed_mw" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="gen_curtailed_flg" type="bns:StringAtt"/>
```



```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="gen_multi_hr_curtail" type="bns:ArrayOf_DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="max_gen_cap"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="rnr_contract_flg" type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<!--
    Not currently used
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="extended_attributes" type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
    SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
    Array of Outage Resource
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageResource">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageResource"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageResource[ ]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
    SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
    Emergency Return UOM - used to indicate the unit of measure of the Emergency
Return
-->
<xsd:simpleType name="EmergencyReturnUom">
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">
<!--
    DAY
-->
<xsd:enumeration value="0"/>
<!--
```



```
HOUR
-->
<xsd:enumeration value="1"/>
<!--
MINUTE
-->
<xsd:enumeration value="2"/>
<!--
YEAR
-->
<xsd:enumeration value="3"/>
<!--
IMMEDIATE
-->
<xsd:enumeration value="4"/>
<!--
DURATION
-->
<xsd:enumeration value="5"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Emergency Return - used to indicate the minimum period of time necessary to bring
a resource back online
-->
<xsd:complexType name="EmergencyReturn">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="assigned"
type="bns:AttValueState"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="uom"
type="sns:EmergencyReturnUom"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="time"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Arrya of Emergency Return
-->
```



```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_EmergencyReturn">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:EmergencyReturn"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:EmergencyReturn[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
  ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageBranchGroup">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_bg_key"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
  <!--
    ISO Resource unique identifier - ISO INTERNAL USE ONLY - MAY CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE
-->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_key"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="contract_party_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="branch_flow_direction"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="intertie_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="limit"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
  <!--
    Not currently used
-->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="extended_attributes"
type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
```



SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type

ISO internal use only

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageBranchGroup">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageBranchGroup"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute
        ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageBranchGroup[ ]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type

Outage Event - used to describe an event during the lifecycle of an outage

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="OutageEvent">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!--
      ISO outage event key (internal use only)
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="event_key"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="event_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="user"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
  <!--
```

Current outage event types (subject to change):

Note: value is numeric

1 - NEW OUTAGE

2 - NEW FORCED

3 - POSTPONED

4 - RESURRECTED

5 - DISAPPROVED

6 - INVESTIGATE

7 - APPROVE



8 - APPROVE OUT OK
9 - APPROVE IN OK
10- OUTAGE STARTED
11- OUTAGE COMPLETED
12- RESCHEDULE OUTAGE
13- RESCHEDULE RETURN
14- CANCELLED
15- REVISE AVAIL
16- ESTIMATED TIME OF RETURN PASSED DUE
17- ESTIMATED TIME OF START PASSED DUE
18- APPROVAL PASSED DUE
19- OUTAGE REQUEST_REJECTED
20- NEW OUTAGE REQUEST
21- ACCEPT NEW OUTAGE REQUEST
22- REJECT NEW OUTAGE REQUEST
23- CHANGE REQUEST
24- ACCEPT CHANGE REQUEST
25- REJECT CHANGE REQUEST
26- CANCEL OUTAGE REQUEST
27- ACCEPT CANCEL REQUEST
28- REJECT CANCEL REQUEST
29- INFORMATIONAL EVENT
30- NEW FORCED OUT
31- OC NOTES
32- MAKE FORCED
33- MAKE PLANNED
34- ACCEPT FORCED IMMED REQUEST TO OUT
35- ACCEPT FORCED IMMED REQUEST TO APPROVED
37- WITHDRAW NEW REQUEST
38- WITHDRAW CHANGE REQUEST
39- WITHDRAW CANCEL REQUEST
40- RESET TIMEOUT
41- OUT IN
42- REVERSE OUT
43- REVERSE IN
44- CORRECT ACTUAL OUT DTS
45- CORRECT ACTUAL IN DTS

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="event_type_id"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="event_short_name" type="bns:StringAtt" />
```



<!--

Current outage status codes (subject to change):

SCHEDULED

PENDING

APPROVED

OUTOK

OUT

INOK

INSERVICE

ETOTIMEOUT - Estimated start time past due.

ETRTIMEOUT - Estimated end time past due.

CANCELLED

DISAPPROVED

POSTPONED

APVTIMEOUT - Approval past due.

REQUESTED

WITHDRAWN

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="from_state_cd" type="bns:StringAtt" />

<!--

Current outage status codes (subject to change):

SCHEDULED

PENDING

APPROVED

OUTOK

OUT

INOK

INSERVICE

ETOTIMEOUT - Estimated start time past due.

ETRTIMEOUT - Estimated end time past due.

CANCELLED

DISAPPROVED

POSTPONED

APVTIMEOUT - Approval past due.

REQUESTED

WITHDRAWN

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="to_state_cd" type="bns:StringAtt" />

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="gen_status" type="bns:StringAtt" />



```
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="reason"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="reason_cd"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="avail_mw"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_start_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_end_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="contact_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="contact"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_request_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="update_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="update_uid"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="log_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<!--
Not currently used
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="extended_attributes"
type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Array of Outage Events
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageEvent">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
```



```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageEvent" />
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageEvent[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Overlap Relationship - used to indicate the relationship between overlapping
generation outages for the same resource
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OverlapRelationship">
<xsd:sequence>
<!--
CA ISO assigned outage identifier - unique within the system
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt" />
<!--
Availability capacity calculation types.
Current types (subject to change):
R - Restrictive (highest value taken)
A - Additive (values added together)
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="nac_calc"
type="bns:StringAtt" />
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="extended_attributes" type="bns:ExtendedAttributes" />
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_start_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt" />
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_end_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt" />
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="gen_curtailed_mw" type="bns:DoubleAtt" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Array of Overlap Relationship
-->
```



```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OverlapRelationship">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OverlapRelationship"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute
        ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:OverlapRelationship[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
  ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:complexType name="Equipment">
  <xsd:sequence>
  <!--
    ISO Resource unique identifier - ISO INTERNAL USE ONLY - MAY CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE
  -->
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_key"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
  <!--
    Master file resource unique identifier
  -->
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_id"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
  <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
  <!--
    Resource type of outage.
    Current types (subject to change):
    8 - Line
    2 - Generator
    9 - Station
    3 - Intertie
    6 - Sync Cindenser
  -->
```



```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type_key"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_state_cd"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="primary_flg"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_Equipment">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:Equipment" />
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:Equipment[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Overlap Outage - used to describe an overlapping relationship and indicate the
relationship between
overlapping generation outages for the same resource
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OverlapOutage">
<xsd:sequence>
<!--
CA ISO assigned outage identifier - unique within the system
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_start_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
```



```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_end_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="gen_curtailed_mw" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_overlap" type="sns:ArrayOf_OverlapRelationship"/>
<!--
    Not currently used
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="extended_attributes" type="bns:ExtendedAttributes"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
    SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
    Array of Overlap Outages
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OverlapOutage">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OverlapOutage" />
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OverlapOutage[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
    SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
    Outage Note - container for large texts of outage descriptive information
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageNote">
<xsd:sequence>
<!--
    Note type.
    Current types (subject to change):
    E - External (visible to web)
    I - Internal (not visible to web)
    C - Equipment changes, black book note (not currently used)
-->
```



O - Engineering notes (not visible to web)

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="detail_type"
type="bns:StringAtt" />
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="detail_desc"
type="bns:StringAtt" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type

Array of Outage Note

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageNote">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageNote" />
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageNote[ ]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type

Overlapping Outages - container for outage overlap information returned with
overlap exceptions

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="OverlapOutages">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outages"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OverlapOutage" />
<!--
Not currently used
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="extended_attributes" type="bns:ExtendedAttributes" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```
<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Not currently used
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OverlapOutages">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OverlapOutages"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OverlapOutages[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!-- RampRateValue -->
<xsd:complexType name="RampRateValue">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!-- outage_id -->
    <xsd:element name="outage_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <!-- segment_no_rr -->
    <xsd:element name="seg_no_rr" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <!-- ramp_rate_value -->
    <xsd:element name="ramp_rate_value" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
    <!-- res_key -->
    <xsd:element name="res_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <!-- mw -->
    <xsd:element name="mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
    <!-- min_ramp_rate -->
    <xsd:element name="min_ramp_rate" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
    <!-- max_ramp_rate -->
    <xsd:element name="max_ramp_rate" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>

    <xsd:element name="segment_type" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="sns:RampRateSegmentType"/>
```



```
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!-- ArrayOf_RampRateValue -->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_RampRateValue">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType" wsdl:arrayType="sns:RampRateValue[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="AvailabilityMode">
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">
<!--
    NEW AVAILABILITY POINTS
    for use when issuing a new outage request
-->
<xsd:enumeration value="0"/>
<!--
    NEW AVAILABILITY POINTS HOURLY
    for use when issuing a new outage request for an outage with hourly availability
fluctuations
-->
<xsd:enumeration value="1"/>
<!--
    REVISE AVAILABILITY POINTS
    for use when issuing a revise availability request
-->
<xsd:enumeration value="2"/>
<!--
    SET SINGLE AVAILABILITY POINT
    for use when issuing a set single availability point request
-->
<xsd:enumeration value="3"/>
<!--
    RESCHEDULE AVAILABILITY POINTS
    for use when issuing a reschedule, reschedule due back, correct start, or correct
end request
-->
<xsd:enumeration value="4"/>
```



```
<!--
    CANCEL AVAILABILITY POINTS
    for use when issuing a cancel outage request
-->
<xsd:enumeration value="5" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<!-- AvailabilityPointDetail -->
<xsd:complexType name="AvailabilityPointDetail">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <!-- avail_point_key -->
        <xsd:element name="avail_point_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int" />
        <!-- outage_id -->
        <xsd:element name="outage_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int" />
        <!-- detail_mode -->
        <xsd:element name="detail_mode" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int" />
        <!-- reference_id -->
        <xsd:element name="reference_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        <!-- state_cd -->
        <xsd:element name="state_cd" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        <!-- short_desc -->
        <xsd:element name="short_desc" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        <!-- outage_start_dts -->
        <xsd:element name="outage_start_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        <!-- outage_end_dts -->
        <xsd:element name="outage_end_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        <!-- gen_curtailed_mw -->
        <xsd:element name="gen_curtailed_mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double" />
        <!-- gen_curtailed_flg -->
        <xsd:element name="gen_curtailed_flg" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        <!-- child_res_keys -->
        <xsd:element name="child_res_keys" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:ArrayOf_Int" />
        <!-- child_res_ids -->
```



```
<xsd:element name="child_res_ids" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!-- ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointDetail -->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointDetail">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:AvailabilityPointDetail"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:AvailabilityPointDetail[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!-- AvailabilityPointValue -->
<xsd:complexType name="AvailabilityPointValue">
<xsd:sequence>
<!-- configuration_idoid -->
<xsd:element name="config_oid" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
<xsd:element name="config_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!-- point_dts -->
<xsd:element name="point_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!-- available_mw -->
<xsd:element name="available_mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
<!-- out_of_service -->
<xsd:element name="out_of_service" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
<!-- ndc -->
<xsd:element name="ndc" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!-- ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue -->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue">
```



```
<xsd:complexContent>
  <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
    <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:AvailabilityPointValue[]"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!-- AvailabilityPoint -->
<xsd:complexType name="AvailabilityPoint">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!-- configuration idoid, 0 for plant -->
    <xsd:element name="config_oid" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element name="config_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <!-- avail_point_key -->
    <xsd:element name="avail_point_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!-- res_key -->
    <xsd:element name="res_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!-- point_type -->
    <xsd:element name="point_type" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!-- created_event_key -->
    <xsd:element name="created_event_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!-- deleted_event_key -->
    <xsd:element name="deleted_event_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!-- point_dts -->
    <xsd:element name="point_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <!-- res_id -->
    <xsd:element name="res_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <!-- created_dts -->
    <xsd:element name="created_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <!-- created_user_id -->
    <xsd:element name="created_user_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
```



```
<!-- deleted_dts -->
<xsd:element name="deleted_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>

<!-- deleted_user_id -->
<xsd:element name="deleted_user_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>

<!-- available_mw -->
<xsd:element name="available_mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>

<!-- out_of_service -->
<xsd:element name="out_of_service" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>

<!-- ndc -->
<xsd:element name="ndc" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>

<!-- details -->
<xsd:element name="details" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointDetail"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!-- ArrayOf_AvailabilityPoint -->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_AvailabilityPoint">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:AvailabilityPoint[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!-- AvailabilityActual -->
<xsd:complexType name="AvailabilityActual">
<xsd:sequence>
<!-- configuration_id, 0 for plant -->
<xsd:element name="config_oid" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
<xsd:element name="config_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!-- avail_point_key -->
<xsd:element name="avail_point_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
<!-- actual_dts -->
<xsd:element name="actual_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
```



```
<!-- point_dts -->
<xsd:element name="point_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>

<!-- available_mw -->
<xsd:element name="available_mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>

<!-- actual_type -->
<xsd:element name="actual_type" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>

<!-- out_of_service -->
<xsd:element name="out_of_service" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>

<!-- ndc -->
<xsd:element name="ndc" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:boolean"/>

<!-- log_id -->
<xsd:element name="log_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>

<!-- res_id -->
<xsd:element name="res_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>

<!-- res_key -->
<xsd:element name="res_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>

<!-- point_type -->
<xsd:element name="point_type" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>

<!-- created_event_key -->
<xsd:element name="created_event_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>

<!-- created_outage_id -->
<xsd:element name="created_outage_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>

<!-- created_dts -->
<xsd:element name="created_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>

<!-- created_user_id -->
<xsd:element name="created_user_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>

<!-- deleted_event_key -->
<xsd:element name="deleted_event_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>

<!-- deleted_outage_id -->
<xsd:element name="deleted_outage_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>

<!-- deleted_dts -->
```



```
<xsd:element name="deleted_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!-- deleted_user_id -->
<xsd:element name="deleted_user_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--ArrayOf_AvailabilityActual -->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_AvailabilityActual">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:AvailabilityActual[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="PMinValue">
<xsd:sequence>
<!--
    outage id not required for submission
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<!--
    config idoid, 0 for plant config
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="config_oid"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<xsd:element name="config_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pmin_rerate"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="update_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>

</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
    Array of PMIN values
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PMinValue">
```



```
<xsd:complexContent>
  <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PMinValue"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:attribute
      ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
      wsdl:arrayType="sns:PMinValue[]"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
  Outage Card - principle container of outage information
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageCard">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!--
      CA ISO assigned outage identifier - unique within the system
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <!--
      BA identifier - unique within the system
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_short_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
    <!--
      Web assigned outage identifier - not guaranteed to be unique within the
      system
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_outage_id"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
    <!--
      Current status codes (subject to change):
    -->
    SCHEDULED
    PENDING
    APPROVED
    OUTOK
```



OUT

INOK

INSERVICE

ETOTIMEOUT - Estimated start time past due.

ETRTIMEOUT - Estimated end time past due.

CANCELLED

DISAPPROVED

POSTPONED

APVTIMEOUT - Approval past due.

REQUESTED

WITHDRAWN

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="state_cd" type="bns:StringAtt" />

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="resource" type="sns:OutageResource" />

<!--

Current types:

1 - Planned

2 - Forced

3 - Ambient

4 - NORMAL

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_type_key" type="bns:IntegerAtt" />

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="child_resources" type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageResource" />

<!--

Current indicators:

O - Some open

C - All closed

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="line_term_ind" type="bns:StringAtt" />

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="gen_curtailed_mw" type="bns:DoubleAtt" />

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="gen_curtailed_flg" type="bns:StringAtt" />

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="gen_multi_hr_curtail" type="bns:ArrayOf_Double" />

<!--

ISO internal use only

-->



```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="gen_available_mw" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="line_voltage"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="short_desc"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>

<!--
ISO internal use only - NGR outage data
-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="ngr_out_of_service" type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ngr_pmax"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ngr_pmin"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ngr_el_max"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ngr_el_min"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>

<!--
Note of type E is required for web submissions
-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="notes"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageNote"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="update_user_id" type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_start_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_end_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="received_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="update_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="created_dts"
type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>

<!--
ISO internal use only
-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="created_user"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
```



```
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="update_user"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="emergency_return" type="sns:EmergencyReturn"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="related_outages" type="sns:ArrayOf_RelatedItem"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="related_logs"
type="sns:ArrayOf_RelatedItem"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="branch_groups"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageBranchGroup"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="reports"
type="brn:ArrayOf_IntegerAtt"/>
<!--
Outage attributes are resource type specific
See look-up data for more information
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values"
type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_events"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageEvent"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_overlap" type="sns:ArrayOf_OverlapRelationship"/>
<!--
Not currently used
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="equipment"
type="sns:ArrayOf_Equipment"/>
<!--
Not currently used
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="extended_attributes" type="brn:ExtendedAttributes"/>
```



```
<!-- outage_mode_key -->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_mode_key" type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>

<!-- pmin_rerate -->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pmin_rerate"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>

<!-- pmin_rerate -->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="pmin_rerate_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_PMinValue"/>

<!-- effective_pmin_rerate -->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="pmin_rerate_effective" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>

<!-- ramp_rate_values -->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="ramp_rate_values" type="sns:ArrayOf_RampRateValue"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Array of Outage Card
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageCard">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageCard" />
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageCard[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Outage Search Result - flattened container for outage search result information
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageSearchResult">
<xsd:sequence>
```



```
<!--
    CA ISO assigned outage identifier - unique within the system
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<!--
    ISO Resource unique identifier - ISO INTERNAL USE ONLY - MAY CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_key"
type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_short_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<!--
    Web assigned outage identifier - not guaranteed to be unique within the
system
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_outage_id"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="state_name"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_start_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="voltage"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<!--
    Current types:
    1 - Planned
    2 - Forced
    3 - Ambient
    4 - NORMAL
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_type_key" type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="curtailed_mw"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="short_desc"
type="bns:StringAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="expected_return_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt"/>
<!--
    Current status codes (subject to change):
    SCHEDULED
    PENDING
-->
```



APPROVED

OUTOK

OUT

INOK

INSERVICE

ETOTIMEOUT - Estimated start time past due.

ETRTIMEOUT - Estimated end time past due.

CANCELLED

DISAPPROVED

POSTPONED

APVTIMEOUT - Approval past due.

REQUESTED

WITHDRAWN

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="state_cd" type="bns:StringAtt" />

<!--

Maximum generation capacity (generators only)

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="max_gen_cap" type="bns:DoubleAtt" />

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="created_user" type="bns:StringAtt" />

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="updated_user" type="bns:StringAtt" />

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="created_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt" />

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="update_dts" type="bns:DateTimeAtt" />

<!--

ISO internal use only

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="rmr_unit" type="xsd:boolean" />

<!--

ISO internal use only

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="affects_rmr" type="xsd:boolean" />

<!--

ISO internal use only

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="affects_gen" type="xsd:boolean" />



```
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="affects_transmission" type="xsd:boolean"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="non_critical"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="important"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ehv"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="long_term_planning" type="xsd:boolean"/>
<!-- outage_mode_key -->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_mode_key" type="bns:IntegerAtt"/>
<!-- pmin_rerate -->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pmin_rerate"
type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<!-- effective_pmin_rerate -->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pmin_rerates"
type="sns:ArrayOf_PMinValue"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="pmin_rerate_effective" type="bns:DoubleAtt"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="for_approved"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="for_reviewed"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Array of Outage Search Result
-->
```



```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageSearchResult">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageSearchResult"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute
        ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageSearchResult[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
  Outage Search Result Page - container for outage search results
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageSearchResultPage">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="results"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageSearchResult"/>
    <!--
        Flag indicating that more results are available
-->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="moreAvailable"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
    <!--
        Size of page in current results set
-->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pageSize"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
        Total number of matching results
-->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="total"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
        Index of current results page
-->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pageIndex"
type="xsd:int"/>
  <!--
```



Last outage of current result page

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="lastID"
type="xsd:int"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type

Not currently used

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageSearchResultPage">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageRequestSearchPage"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute
ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestSearchPage[ ]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type

Outage Request Data - principle container of outage request information

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestData">
<xsd:sequence>
<!--
CA ISO assigned request identifier - unique within the system
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_request_id" type="xsd:int"/>
<!--
CA ISO assigned outage identifier - unique within the system
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
type="xsd:int"/>
<!--
```



BA identifier assigned to the outage

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_ba_id"
type="xsd:int"/>
```

<!--

Current valid request types(subject to change):

1 - New planned or forced outage request

2 - New forced/immediate outage request

3 - Change outage request

4 - Cancel outage request

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="request_type_key" type="xsd:int"/>
```

<!--

Current valid request state codes are (subject to change)

OPEN

ACCEPTED

DISAPPROVED

WITHDRAWN

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="request_state_cd" type="xsd:string"/>
```

<!--

Request disapproval reason code

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="request_state_reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
```

<!--

Request disapproval reason test

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="request_state_reason" type="xsd:string"/>
```

<!--

Reason web user withdrew the request

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="withdrawal_reason" type="xsd:string"/>
```

<!--

CA ISO user who reviewed the request

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="request_reviewer_uid" type="xsd:string"/>
```



```
<!--
Date/time request was reviewed, Should be in format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS
example: 20030731T2035.000 (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="review_dts"
type="xsd:string"/>

<!--
Date/time request was made, Should be in format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS
example: 20030731T2035.000 (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="request_dts"
type="xsd:string"/>

<!--
Web supplied description of the request
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="comment"
type="xsd:string"/>

<!--
Name of the outage resource
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_name"
type="xsd:string"/>

<!--
Date/time outage will start, Should be in format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS
example: 20030731T2035.000 (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_start_dts" type="xsd:string"/>

<!--
Date/time outage will end, Should be in format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS
example: 20030731T2035.000 (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_end_dts" type="xsd:string"/>

<!--
Current outage status codes (subject to change):
SC SCHEDULED
P PENDING
A APPROVED
O OUTOK
OUT
IN INOK
INOK
```



INSERVICE

ETOTIMEOUT - Estimated start time past due.

ETRTIMEOUT - Estimated end time past due.

CANCELLED

DISAPPROVED

POSTPONED

APVTIMEOUT - Approval past due.

REQUESTED

WITHDRAWN

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_state_cd" type="xsd:string"/>

<!--

Current types:

1 - Planned

2 - Forced

3 - Ambient

4 - NORMAL

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_type_key" type="xsd:int"/>

<!--

Current modes:

1 - DERATE

2 - RERATE

3 - RAMP RATE

4 - MOW

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_mode_key" type="xsd:int"/>

<!--

Web assigned outage identifier - not guaranteed to be unique within the
system

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_outage_id"
type="xsd:string"/>

<!--

Web user who made the request

-->

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="requested_by_uid" type="xsd:string"/>

<!--

Web user who withdrew the request



```
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="withdrawn_by_uid" type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
Date/time request was withdrawn, Should be in format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS
example: 20030731T2035.000 (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="withdrawn_dts"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="routing_indicator" type="xsd:int"/>
<!--
Not currently used
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="available_mw"
type="xsd:double"/>
<!--
Not currently used
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="generation_status" type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
Cancel request cancellation reason code
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="cancel_reason_code" type="xsd:int"/>
<!--
Cancel request cancellation reason text
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="cancel_reason_text" type="xsd:string"/>

<!--
Change request changed outage card
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outageCard"
type="sns:OutageCard"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="webUser"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
<!--
Request attributes (e.g. contact phone number)
-->
```



Attributes are request type specific

See look-up data for more information

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values"
type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
```

<!-- submitted_reason_code -->

```
<xsd:element name="submitted_reason_code" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:int"/>
```

<!-- submitted_reason_text -->

```
<xsd:element name="submitted_reason_text" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
```

<!-- submitted_outage_start_dts -->

```
<xsd:element name="submitted_outage_start_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
```

<!-- submitted_outage_end_dts -->

```
<xsd:element name="submitted_outage_end_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
```

<!-- submitted_curtailed_mw -->

```
<xsd:element name="submitted_curtailed_mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:double"/>
```

<!-- submitted_rerate_mw -->

```
<xsd:element name="submitted_rerate_mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:double"/>
```

<!-- submitted_rerate_values MSG -->

```
<xsd:element name="submitted_rerate_values" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="sns:ArrayOf_PMinValue"/>
```

<!-- submitted_error_level -->

```
<xsd:element name="submitted_error_level" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="xsd:int"/>
```

<!-- submitted_avail_values -->

```
<xsd:element name="submitted_avail_values" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0"
nillable="true" type="sns:ArrayOf_AvailabilityPointValue"/>
```

</xsd:sequence>

</xsd:complexType>

<!--

SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type

Array of Outage Request Data

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageRequestData">
```

```
<xsd:complexContent>
```

```
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
```



```
<xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageRequestData"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute>
    ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
    wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestData[ ]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Outage Request Search Page - container for outage request search results
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestSearchPage">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="results"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageRequestData"/>
        <!--
Flag indicating that more results are available
-->
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="moreAvailable"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <!--
Size of page in current results set
-->
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pageSize"
type="xsd:int"/>
        <!--
Total number of matching results
-->
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="total"
type="xsd:int"/>
        <!--
Index of current results page
-->
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="pageIndex"
type="xsd:int"/>
        <!--
Last outage request of current result page
-->
```



```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="lastID"
type="xsd:int"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
SLIC DATA TYPES - Core SLIC data type
Not currently used
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageRequestSearchPage">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageRequestSearchPage"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute
ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestSearchPage[ ]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
WEB SERVICE API - Outage request web service exception
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestWebServiceException">
<xsd:sequence>
<!-- code -->
<xsd:element name="code" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
<!-- message -->
<xsd:element name="message" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!-- OverlapOutages -->
<xsd:element name="overlaps" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="sns:OverlapOutages"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
WEB SERVICE API - Outage web service exception
-->
```



```
<xsd:complexType name="OutageWebServiceException">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!-- code -->
    <xsd:element name="code" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!-- message -->
    <xsd:element name="message" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
WEB SERVICE API - Availability web service exception
-->
<xsd:complexType name="AvailabilityWebServiceException">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!-- code -->
    <xsd:element name="code" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!-- message -->
    <xsd:element name="message" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="point_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
UPLOAD - For upload use
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ChangeOutageRequest">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="comment"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outageCard"
type="sns:OutageCard"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="userInfo"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values"
type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
```



UPLOAD - For upload use

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="CancelOutageRequest">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outageID"
      type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="comment"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="userInfo"
      type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="reasonCode"
      type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="reason"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values"
      type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

UPLOAD - For upload use

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="ForcedImmediateOutageRequest">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="comment"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outageCard"
      type="sns:OutageCard"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="userInfo"
      type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values"
      type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

UPLOAD - For upload use

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="NewOutageRequest">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="comment"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outageCard"
      type="sns:OutageCard"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="userInfo"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values"
type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
UPLOAD - For upload use
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ForcedOutageRequest">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="comment"
type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outageCard"
type="sns:OutageCard"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="userInfo"
type="sns:UserCredentials"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_values"
type="sns:ArrayOf_AttributeValue"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
UPLOAD - For upload use
-->
<xsd:simpleType name="OutageRequestType">
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:int">
<xsd:enumeration value="0">
<xsd:annotation>
<xsd:documentation>_NEW_OUTAGE_REQUEST</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
</xsd:enumeration>
<xsd:enumeration value="1">
<xsd:annotation>
<xsd:documentation>_FORCED_OUTAGE_REQUEST</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
</xsd:enumeration>
<xsd:enumeration value="2">
<xsd:annotation>
<xsd:documentation>_FORCED_IMMEDIATE_OUTAGE_REQUEST</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```



```
</xsd:enumeration>
<xsd:enumeration value="3">
<xsd:annotation>
<xsd:documentation>_CHANGE_OUTAGE_REQUEST</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
</xsd:enumeration>
<xsd:enumeration value="4">
<xsd:annotation>
<xsd:documentation>_CANCEL_OUTAGE_REQUEST</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
</xsd:enumeration>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<!--
UPLOAD - For upload use
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestItem">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="itemType"
type="sns:OutageRequestType"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="changeOutageRequest" type="sns:ChangeOutageRequest"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="cancelOutageRequest" type="sns:CancelOutageRequest"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="newOutageRequest" type="sns>NewOutageRequest"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="forcedOutageRequest" type="sns:ForcedOutageRequest"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="forcedImmediateOutageRequest" type="sns:ForcedImmediateOutageRequest"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
UPLOAD - For upload use
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageRequestItem">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageRequestItem"/>
```



```
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute
    ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
    wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestItem[ ]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
UPLOAD - For upload use
Outage Request Upload - root element for an outage request upload
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestUpload">
<xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="requests"
type="sns:ArrayOf_OutageRequestItem"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="upload_transfer_ref" type="xsd:string" />
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
UPLOAD - For upload use
Batch Outage Response - root element for a server response document
-->
<xsd:complexType name="BatchOutageResponse">
<xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="request_id"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
        CA ISO assigned outage identifier - unique within the system
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="outage_id"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="outage_type_key" type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="status_cd"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
        Web assigned outage identifier - not guaranteed to be unique within the
        system
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_outage_id"
type="xsd:string"/>
```



```
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
UPLOAD - For upload use
Batch Outage Error - error encountered during processing of a batch upload
-->
<xsd:complexType name="BatchOutageError">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="error_code"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
      Web assigned outage identifier - not guaranteed to be unique within the
system
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_outage_id"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="error_message"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
UPLOAD - For upload use
Array Batch Outage Errors
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_BatchOutageError">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:BatchOutageError"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute
        ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:BatchOutageError[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
UPLOAD - For upload use
Outage Request Upload Response - container for server response information
-->
```



```
-->
<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestUploadResponse">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="success"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="upload_transfer_ref" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="iso_transfer_id" type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="responses"
type="sns:ArrayOf_BatchOutageResponse"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="errors"
type="sns:ArrayOf_BatchOutageError"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  UPLOAD - For upload use (not currently used)
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_ChangeOutageRequest">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:ChangeOutageRequest"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute
        ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:ChangeOutageRequest[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  UPLOAD - For upload use (not currently used)
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_CancelOutageRequest">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:CancelOutageRequest"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```
<xsd:attribute
    ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
    wsdl:arrayType="sns:CancelOutageRequest[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
    UPLOAD - For upload use (not currently used)
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_ForcedImmediateOutageRequest">
    <xsd:complexContent>
        <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:ForcedImmediateOutageRequest"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:attribute
                ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
                wsdl:arrayType="sns:ForcedImmediateOutageRequest[]"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
    UPLOAD - For upload use (not currently used)
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_NewOutageRequest">
    <xsd:complexContent>
        <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:NewOutageRequest"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:attribute
                ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
                wsdl:arrayType="sns:NewOutageRequest[]"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
```



UPLOAD - For upload use (not currently used)

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_BatchOutageResponse">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:BatchOutageResponse"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute
        ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:BatchOutageResponse[ ]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  UPLOAD - For upload use (not currently used)
-->
```

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageRequestUpload">

-->

```
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageRequestUpload"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute
        ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestUpload[ ]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
  UPLOAD - For upload use (not currently used)
-->
```

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageRequestUploadResponse">

-->

```
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageRequestUploadResponse"/>
```



```
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute
    ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
    wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestUploadResponse[ ]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
REFERENCE - For download of lookup data
PAttribute Definition
-->
<xsd:complexType name="PAttributeDefinition">
<xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_key"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
        Value type
        current types (subject to change):
        I - Integer
        F - Floating point decimal
        D - Date in the format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSSZ in GMT
            example: 20030731T0000.000Z (July 31, 2003)
        T - Date/Time in the format yyyyMMddTHHmmss.SSS in GMT
            example: 20030731T2035.000Z (July 31, 2003 8:35 PM)
        M - Time in the format HHmmss.SSSZ
            example: 104500.000Z (10:45 AM)
        S - String
        B - Boolean
        E - Set (not used by web)
        O - Optional Set (not used by web)
        C - Cached Set (not used by web)
        G - Grid (not used by web)
        L - Lookup (not used by web)
    -->
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_data_type"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_type_key"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="parent_key"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!--
```



ISO internal use only

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="display_order"
type="xsd:int"/>
```

<!--

ISO internal use only

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="parent_type"
type="xsd:string"/>
```

<!--

ISO internal use only

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_name"
type="xsd:string"/>
```

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_fmt_pattern" type="xsd:string"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="att_desc" type="xsd:string"/>

<!--

ISO internal use only

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="cached_set_id"
type="xsd:string"/>
```

<!--

ISO internal use only

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="access_level"
type="xsd:int"/>
```

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="sub_attributes" type="sns:ArrayOf_PAttributeDefinition"/>

<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="values" type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>

</xsd:sequence>

</xsd:complexType>

<!--

REFERENCE - For download of lookup data

Outage Request Definition

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="OutageRequestDefinition">
```

<xsd:sequence>

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="def_key"
type="xsd:int"/>
```

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="def_name"
type="xsd:string"/>
```



```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="attributes"
type="bns:ArrayOf_Int"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
REFERENCE - For download of lookup data
PNamed Value ID
-->
<xsd:complexType name="PNamedValueID">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="id"
type="xsd:int"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="name"
type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="value"
type="xsd:string"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
REFERENCE - For download of lookup data
PStatic Outage Cause - GADS cause code
-->
<xsd:complexType name="PStaticOutageCause">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="cause_code"
type="xsd:int"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="cause_class"
type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="cause_description" type="xsd:string"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
REFERENCE - For download of lookup data
PResource Type
-->
<xsd:complexType name="PResourceType">
<xsd:sequence>
<!--
Resource type key.
-->
```



Current types (subject to change):

8 - Line

2 - Generator

9 - Station

3 - Intertie

6 - Sync Condenser

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type_key"
type="xsd:int"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type_cd"
type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type"
type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="client_mode"
type="xsd:int"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_class_cd"
type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

REFERENCE - For download of lookup data

PBusiness Associate - container of business entity information

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="PBusinessAssociate">
<xsd:sequence>
<!--
BA identifier - unique within the system
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ba_id"
type="bns:IntegerAtt" />
<!--
BA identifier - unique within the system
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="bus_assoc_id"
type="xsd:int"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="short_name"
type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="display_name"
type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
```



```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="display_type"
type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="name"
type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="bus_assoc_type" type="xsd:string"/>
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="source_cd"
type="xsd:string"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="PConfiguration">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="config_id"
type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="config_oid"
type="xsd:int"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="sequence"
type="xsd:int"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="config_name"
type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="max_gen_cap"
type="xsd:double"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="pmin" type="xsd:double"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="max_ramp_rate"
type="xsd:double"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="min_ramp_rate"
type="xsd:double"/>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="default_ramp_rate" type="xsd:double"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PConfiguration">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PConfiguration"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute
ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"

```



```
wsdl:arrayType="sns:PConfiguration[ ]" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
REFERENCE - For download of lookup data
PResource - container for grid resource information
-->
<xsd:complexType name="PResource">
<xsd:sequence>
<!--
ISO Resource unique identifier - ISO INTERNAL USE ONLY - MAY CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_key"
type="xsd:int" />
<!--
Master file resource unique identifier
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_id"
type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_name"
type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="msg_flag"
type="xsd:boolean" />
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="gen_status"
type="xsd:string" />
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="voltage"
type="xsd:int" />
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="max_gen_cap"
type="xsd:double" />
<!-- pmin -->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
name="pmin" type="xsd:double" />
<!--
ISO internal use only
-->
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="nac_mw"
type="xsd:double" />
<!--
```



Resource type key.

Current types (subject to change):

8 - Line

2 - Generator

9 - Station

3 - Intertie

6 - Sync Condenser

36 - NGR

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_type_key"
type="xsd:int"/>
```

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="parent_key"
type="xsd:int"/>
```

<!--

ISO internal use only

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="client_mode"
type="xsd:int"/>
```

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="rnr_flag"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
```

<!--

ISO internal use only

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="res_class_cd"
type="bns:ArrayOf_String"/>
```

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="configurations"
type="sns:ArrayOf_PConfiguration"/>
```

<!--

ISO internal use only - NGR outage data

-->

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ngr_pmax"
type="xsd:double"/>
```

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ngr_pmin"
type="xsd:double"/>
```

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ngr_el_max"
type="xsd:double"/>
```

```
<xsd:element maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true" name="ngr_el_min"
type="xsd:double"/>
```

</xsd:sequence>



</xsd:complexType>

<!--

REFERENCE - For download of lookup data

Array of Attribute Definitions

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PAttributeDefinition">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PAttributeDefinition"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute
        ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:PAttributeDefinition[ ]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

REFERENCE - For download of lookup data

Array of Outage Request Definitions

-->

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_OutageRequestDefinition">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:OutageRequestDefinition"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute
        ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
        wsdl:arrayType="sns:OutageRequestDefinition[ ]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```

<!--

REFERENCE - For download of lookup data

Array of PNamed Value IDs

-->



```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PNamedValueID">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PNamedValueID"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:PNamedValueID[ ]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
REFERENCE - For download of lookup data
Array of Outage Causes
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PStaticOutageCause">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PStaticOutageCause"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:attribute
ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:PStaticOutageCause[ ]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
REFERENCE - For download of lookup data
Array of PResourceType
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PResourceType">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PResourceType"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:PResourceType[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
REFERENCE - For download of lookup data
Array of PBusinessAssociate
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PBusinessAssociate">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PBusinessAssociate"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute
ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:PBusinessAssociate[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--
REFERENCE - For download of lookup data
Array of PResources
-->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PResource">
<xsd:complexContent>
<xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element maxOccurs="unbounded" minOccurs="0" name="item"
type="sns:PResource"/>
</xsd:sequence>
<xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:PResource[]"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```
<!-- PRampRateSegment -->
<xsd:complexType name="PRampRateSegment">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!-- res_key -->
    <xsd:element name="res_key" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!-- seg_no_rr, MW range id or config idoid -->
    <xsd:element name="seg_no_rr" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <!-- start_dts -->
    <xsd:element name="start_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <!-- end_dts -->
    <xsd:element name="end_dts" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <!-- mw -->
    <xsd:element name="mw" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
    <!-- min_ramp_rate -->
    <xsd:element name="min_ramp_rate" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
    <!-- max_ramp_rate -->
    <xsd:element name="max_ramp_rate" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
    <!-- default_value -->
    <xsd:element name="default_value" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
    <!-- segment type 0 = MW Range, 1 = MSG Configuration-->
    <xsd:element name="segment_type" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="sns:RampRateSegmentType"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!--ArrayOf_PRampRateSegment -->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_PRampRateSegment">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType" wsdl:arrayType="sns:PRampRateSegment[ ]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```
<!-- ConfigurationDoubleValue -->
<xsd:complexType name="ConfigurationDoubleValue">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <!-- configuration_id oid -->
    <xsd:element name="config_oid" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element name="config_id" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <!-- mw -->
    <xsd:element name="doubleValue" maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0" nillable="true"
type="xsd:double"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<!-- ArrayOf_ConfigurationDoubleValue -->
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOf_ConfigurationDoubleValue">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:restriction base="SOAP-ENC:Array">
      <xsd:attribute ref="SOAP-ENC:arrayType"
wsdl:arrayType="sns:ConfigurationDoubleValue[]"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```